**THE BIBLICAL CALENDER OR ROMAN CALENDAR**

**Introduction**

THE LORD GOD IS NOT BOUNDED BY TIME OR LIVE IN TIME. GOD INHABITS ETERNITY AS STATED IN THE SCRIPTURE ISAIAH 57:15.

TIME WAS CREATED FOR MAN AND UNDERSTANDING BIBLE TIMES OF HOURS, DAYS, MONTHS AND YEARS WILL GIVE US A DEEPER UNDERSTANDING OF **THE ETERNAL PLAN OF SALVATION OF GOD FOR MAN** OUTLINED IN THE SCRIPTURES.

IN THE BOOK OF EXODUS, THE LORD GOD WAS REVEALING HIS **BIBLICAL CALENDAR** TO THE PHYSICAL NATION OF ISRAEL WHICH THEY WERE RESPONSIBLE TO KEEP AND IS STILL BEING KEPT BY THE JEWS OF THIS DAY.

**KEY QUESTIONS TO BE ANSWERED:**

* DID THE LORD GOD SET THE TIMES AND THE SEASONS AT THE CREATION BEFORE MAN WAS CREATED?
* WHICH CALENDAR DID THE LORD GOD ESTABLISHED WITH THE NATION OF ISRAEL WHEN HE BROUGHT THEM OUT OF EGYPT?
* WHICH NATION IDENTIFIED IN THE BIBLE WAS GIVEN THE RESPONSIBILITY TO UPHOLD THE ORACLES OF GOD?
* HOW WERE HOURS, DAYS, MONTHS AND YEARS REVEALED IN THE BIBLE TO THE NATION OF ISRAEL?
* DID THE LORD GOD FORBID WORSHIP OF THE SUN, THE MOON AND THE STARS?
* WHO HAS THE FINAL AUTHORITY TO DETERMINE TIMES AND SEASONS?
* WAS THE CHURCH OF GOD IN THE BOOK OF ACTS STILL KEEPING THE SEVENTH DAY SABBATH AT ITS APPOINTED TIME?
* WHAT IS THE DECEPTION AGAINST THE SIGNS, SEASONS, DAYS, MONTHS AND YEARS ESTABLISHED BY THE LORD GOD FROM CREATION?
* WHO ALONE HAS THE AUTHORITY AND THE POWER CHANGE OR ALTER TIMES AND LAWS?
* WHERE DID THE ROMAN CALENDAR ORIGINATE?
* WHICH CALENDAR SHOULD THE CHURCH OF GOD BE FOLLOWING TODAY?
* **DID THE LORD GOD SET THE TIMES AND THE SEASONS AT THE CREATION BEFORE MAN WAS CREATED?**

THE LORD GOD SET THE DAYS OF THE WEEK DURING THE CREATION OF THE WORLD AND MAN.

THE DAY STARTS IN THE EVENING AND FOLLOWED BY THE MORNING IN THE BIBILCAL CALENDAR AND NOT AFTER MIDNIGHT AS IN THE ROMAN CALENDAR.

**EVENING:** BEGINS THE NIGHT PERIOD AFTER SUNSET AND ENDS AT SUNRISE.

**MORNING**: BEGINS THE DAYLIGHT PERIOD AFTER SUNRISE AND ENDS AT SUNSET.

**Gen 1:5 (KJV)** **And God**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H430&t=KJV) **called**[**H7121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7121&t=KJV) **the light**[**H216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H216&t=KJV) **Day,**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **and the darkness**[**H2822**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2822&t=KJV) **he called**[**H7121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7121&t=KJV) **Night.**[**H3915**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3915&t=KJV) **And THE EVENING**[**H6153**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6153&t=KJV) **AND THE MORNING**[**H1242**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1242&t=KJV) **were THE FIRST**[**H259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H259&t=KJV) **DAY.**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV)

**Gen 1:8 (KJV)** **And God**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H430&t=KJV) **called**[**H7121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7121&t=KJV) **the firmament**[**H7549**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7549&t=KJV) **Heaven.**[**H8064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8064&t=KJV) **And THE EVENING**[**H6153**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6153&t=KJV) **AND THE MORNING**[**H1242**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1242&t=KJV) **were THE SECOND**[**H8145**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8145&t=KJV) **DAY.**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV)

**Gen 1:13 (KJV) And THE EVENING**[**H6153**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6153&t=KJV) **AND THE MORNING**[**H1242**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1242&t=KJV) **were THE THIRD**[**H7992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7992&t=KJV) **DAY.**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV)

**Gen 1:14 (KJV) And God**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H430&t=KJV) **said,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **Let there be lights**[**H3974**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3974&t=KJV) **in the firmament**[**H7549**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7549&t=KJV) **of the heaven**[**H8064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8064&t=KJV) **to divide**[**H914**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H914&t=KJV) **the day**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **from the night;**[**H3915**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3915&t=KJV) **AND LET THEM BE FOR SIGNS,**[**H226**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H226&t=KJV) **AND FOR SEASONS,**[**H4150**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4150&t=KJV) **AND FOR DAYS,**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **AND YEARS:**[**H8141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8141&t=KJV)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURE:

**Psa 104:19 (KJV) HE APPOINTED**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6213&t=KJV) **THE MOON**[**H3394**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3394&t=KJV) **FOR SEASONS:**[**H4150**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4150&t=KJV) **the sun**[**H8121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8121&t=KJV) **knoweth**[**H3045**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3045&t=KJV) **his going down.**[**H3996**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3996&t=KJV)

**Gen 1:16-18 (KJV) 16 And God**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H430&t=KJV) **made**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6213&t=KJV) **two**[**H8147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8147&t=KJV) **great**[**H1419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1419&t=KJV) **lights;**[**H3974**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3974&t=KJV) **THE GREATER**[**H1419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1419&t=KJV) **LIGHT**[**H3974**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3974&t=KJV) **TO RULE**[**H4475**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4475&t=KJV) **THE DAY,**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **and THE LESSER**[**H6996**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6996&t=KJV) **LIGHT**[**H3974**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3974&t=KJV) **TO RULE**[**H4475**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4475&t=KJV) **THE NIGHT:**[**H3915**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3915&t=KJV) **he made the stars**[**H3556**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3556&t=KJV) **also.**

**Gen 1:17 (KJV) 17 And God**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H430&t=KJV) **set**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV) **them in the firmament**[**H7549**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7549&t=KJV) **of the heaven**[**H8064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8064&t=KJV) **to give light**[**H215**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H215&t=KJV) **upon the earth,**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H776&t=KJV)

**Gen 1:18 (KJV) 18 And to rule**[**H4910**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4910&t=KJV) **over the day**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **and over the night,**[**H3915**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3915&t=KJV) **and to divide**[**H914**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H914&t=KJV) **the light**[**H216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H216&t=KJV) **from the darkness:**[**H2822**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2822&t=KJV) **and God**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H430&t=KJV) **saw**[**H7200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7200&t=KJV) **that it was good.**[**H2896**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2896&t=KJV)

**Gen 1:19 (KJV) And THE EVENING**[**H6153**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6153&t=KJV) **AND THE MORNING**[**H1242**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1242&t=KJV) **were THE FOURTH**[**H7243**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7243&t=KJV) **DAY.**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV)

**Gen 1:23 (KJV) And THE EVENING**[**H6153**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6153&t=KJV) **AND THE MORNING**[**H1242**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1242&t=KJV) **were THE FIFTH**[**H2549**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2549&t=KJV) **DAY.**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV)

**Gen 1:31 (KJV) And God**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H430&t=KJV) **saw**[**H7200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7200&t=KJV) **everything that**[**H834**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H834&t=KJV) **he had made,**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6213&t=KJV) **and, behold, it was very**[**H3966**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3966&t=KJV) **good.**[**H2896**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2896&t=KJV) **And THE EVENING**[**H6153**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6153&t=KJV) **AND THE MORNING**[**H1242**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1242&t=KJV) **were THE SIXTH**[**H8345**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8345&t=KJV) **DAY.**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV)

**Gen 2:1-3 (KJV) 1 Thus the heavens**[**H8064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8064&t=KJV) **and the earth**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H776&t=KJV) **were finished,**[**H3615**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3615&t=KJV) **and all the host of them.**[**H6635**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6635&t=KJV)

**Gen 2:2 (KJV) 2 And on THE SEVENTH**[**H7637**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7637&t=KJV) **DAY**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **God**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H430&t=KJV) **ended**[**H3615**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3615&t=KJV) **his work**[**H4399**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4399&t=KJV) **which he had made;**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6213&t=KJV) **and he rested**[**H7673**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7673&t=KJV) **on the seventh**[**H7637**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7637&t=KJV) **day**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **from all his work**[**H4399**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4399&t=KJV) **which he had made.**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6213&t=KJV)

**Gen 2:3 (KJV) 3 And God**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H430&t=KJV) **BLESSED**[**H1288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1288&t=KJV) **THE SEVENTH**[**H7637**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7637&t=KJV) **DAY,**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **AND SANCTIFIED**[**H6942**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6942&t=KJV) **IT: because**[**H3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3588&t=KJV) **that in it he had rested**[**H7673**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7673&t=KJV) **from all his work**[**H4399**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4399&t=KJV) **which God**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H430&t=KJV) **created**[**H1254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1254&t=KJV) **and made.**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6213&t=KJV)

* **WHICH CALENDAR DID THE LORD GOD ESTABLISHED WITH THE NATION OF ISRAEL WHEN HE BROUGHT THEM OUT OF EGYPT?**

THE LORD GOD REVEALED HIS CALENDAR OF **THE MONTHS OF THE YEAR** OF THE HEBREW CALENDAR TO THE NATION OF ISRAEL.

**EX 12:2 (KJV) THIS MONTH**[**H2320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2320&t=KJV) **SHALL BE UNTO YOU THE BEGINNING**[**H7218**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7218&t=KJV) **OF MONTHS:**[**H2320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2320&t=KJV) **IT SHALL BE THE FIRST**[**H7223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7223&t=KJV) **MONTH**[**H2320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2320&t=KJV) **OF THE YEAR**[**H8141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8141&t=KJV) **TO YOU.**

THE LORD GOD REVEALED HIS CALENDAR OF **THE DAYS OF THE WEEK** TO THE PHYSICAL NATION OF ISRAEL WHO CAME OUT OF THE LAND OF EGYPT WORKING SEVEN DAYS A WEEK.

THE NATION OF ISRAEL WORKED SEVEN DAYS A WEEK AND WOULD HAVE LOST THE KNOWLEDGE OF WHICH DAY IS THE SABBATH REST OF GOD. THEY WOULD HAVE ONLY HAD THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE EGYPTIAN CALENDAR.

THE LORD GOD REVEALED:

* THE NUMBER OF THE DAYS OF THE WEEK
* THE NAME OF THE SEVENTH SABBATH

**EX 16:4-5 (KJV) 4 Then said**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **unto Moses,**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4872&t=KJV) **Behold, I will rain**[**H4305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4305&t=KJV) **bread**[**H3899**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3899&t=KJV) **from heaven**[**H8064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8064&t=KJV) **for you; and the people**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5971&t=KJV) **shall go out**[**H3318**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3318&t=KJV) **and GATHER**[**H3950**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3950&t=KJV) **A CERTAIN RATE**[**H1697**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1697&t=KJV) **EVERY DAY,**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV)[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **THAT I MAY PROVE**[**H5254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5254&t=KJV) **THEM, WHETHER THEY WILL WALK**[**H3212**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3212&t=KJV) **IN MY LAW,**[**H8451**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8451&t=KJV) **OR NO.**

**EX 16:5 (KJV) 5 And it shall come to pass, that on the sixth**[**H8345**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8345&t=KJV) **day**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **they shall prepare**[**H3559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3559&t=KJV) **thatwhich**[**H834**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H834&t=KJV) **they bring in;**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV) **and it shall be twice**[**H4932**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4932&t=KJV) **as much as they gather**[**H3950**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3950&t=KJV) **daily.**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV)[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV)

**EX 16:21-30 (KJV) 21 And they gathered**[**H3950**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3950&t=KJV) **it every morning,**[**H1242**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1242&t=KJV) **every man**[**H376**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H376&t=KJV) **according**[**H6310**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6310&t=KJV) **to his eating:**[**H400**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H400&t=KJV) **and when the sun**[**H8121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8121&t=KJV) **waxed hot,**[**H2552**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2552&t=KJV) **it melted.**[**H4549**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4549&t=KJV)

**EX 16:22 (KJV) 22 And it came to pass, thaton the sixth**[**H8345**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8345&t=KJV) **day**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **they gathered**[**H3950**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3950&t=KJV) **twice**[**H4932**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4932&t=KJV) **as much bread,**[**H3899**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3899&t=KJV) **two**[**H8147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8147&t=KJV) **omers**[**H6016**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6016&t=KJV) **for one**[**H259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H259&t=KJV) **man: and all the rulers**[**H5387**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5387&t=KJV) **of the congregation**[**H5712**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5712&t=KJV) **came**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV) **and told**[**H5046**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5046&t=KJV) **Moses.**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4872&t=KJV)

**EX 16:23 (KJV) 23 And he said**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **unto them, THIS IS THAT WHICH THE LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **HATH SAID,**[**H1696**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1696&t=KJV) **TOMORROW**[**H4279**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4279&t=KJV) **ISTHE REST**[**H7677**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7677&t=KJV) **OF THE HOLY**[**H6944**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6944&t=KJV) **SABBATH**[**H7676**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7676&t=KJV) **UNTO THE LORD:**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **bake**[**H644**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H644&t=KJV) **that which ye will bake**[**H644**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H644&t=KJV) **today, and seethe**[**H1310**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1310&t=KJV) **that ye will seethe;**[**H1310**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1310&t=KJV) **and that which**[**H3605**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3605&t=KJV) **remaineth over**[**H5736**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5736&t=KJV) **layup**[**H3240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3240&t=KJV) **for you to be kept**[**H4931**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4931&t=KJV) **until the morning.**[**H1242**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1242&t=KJV)

**EX 16:24 (KJV) 24 And they laid it up**[**H3240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3240&t=KJV) **till the morning,**[**H1242**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1242&t=KJV) **as Moses**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4872&t=KJV) **bade:**[**H6680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6680&t=KJV) **and it did not stink,**[**H887**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H887&t=KJV) **neither was there any worm**[**H7415**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7415&t=KJV) **therein.**

**EX 16:25 (KJV) 25 And Moses**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4872&t=KJV) **said,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **Eat**[**H398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H398&t=KJV) **that today;**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **FOR TODAY**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **IS A SABBATH**[**H7676**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7676&t=KJV) **UNTO THE LORD:**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **today**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **ye shall not find**[**H4672**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4672&t=KJV) **it in the field.**[**H7704**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7704&t=KJV)

**EX 16:26 (KJV) 26 Six**[**H8337**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8337&t=KJV) **days**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **ye shall gather**[**H3950**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3950&t=KJV) **it; BUT ON THE SEVENTH**[**H7637**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7637&t=KJV) **DAY,**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **WHICH ISTHE SABBATH,**[**H7676**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7676&t=KJV) **in it there shall be none.**

**EX 16:27 (KJV) 27 And it came to pass, that there went out**[**H3318**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3318&t=KJV) **some of the people**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5971&t=KJV) **on the seventh**[**H7637**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7637&t=KJV) **day**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **for to gather,**[**H3950**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3950&t=KJV) **and they found**[**H4672**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4672&t=KJV) **none.**

**EX 16:28 (KJV) 28 And the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **said**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **unto Moses,**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4872&t=KJV) **How long refuse**[**H3985**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3985&t=KJV) **ye to keep**[**H8104**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8104&t=KJV) **my commandments**[**H4687**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4687&t=KJV) **and my laws?**[**H8451**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8451&t=KJV)

**EX 16:29 (KJV) 29 See,**[**H7200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7200&t=KJV) **FOR THAT THE LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **HATH GIVEN**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV) **YOU THE SABBATH,**[**H7676**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7676&t=KJV) **therefore he giveth**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV) **you on the sixth**[**H8345**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8345&t=KJV) **day**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **the bread**[**H3899**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3899&t=KJV) **of two days;**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **abide**[**H3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3427&t=KJV) **ye every man**[**H376**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H376&t=KJV) **in his place, let no man**[**H376**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H376&t=KJV) **go out**[**H3318**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3318&t=KJV) **of his place**[**H4725**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4725&t=KJV) **on the seventh**[**H7637**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7637&t=KJV) **day.**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV)

**EX 16:30 (KJV) 30 So the people**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5971&t=KJV) **rested**[**H7673**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7673&t=KJV) **on the seventh**[**H7637**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7637&t=KJV) **day.**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV)

THE LORD GOD REVEALED **THE DAYS OF THE WEEK** FOR **40 YEARS** TO THE NATION OF ISRAEL WHILE THEY WERE ON THE JOURNEY TO THE LAND OF CANAAN.

**EX 16:35 (KJV) And the children**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **of Israel**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3478&t=KJV) **did eat**[**H398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H398&t=KJV) **manna**[**H4478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4478&t=KJV) **forty**[**H705**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H705&t=KJV) **years,**[**H8141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8141&t=KJV) **until they came**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV) **to a land**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H776&t=KJV) **inhabited;**[**H3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3427&t=KJV) **they did eat**[**H398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H398&t=KJV) **manna,**[**H4478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4478&t=KJV) **until they came**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV) **unto the borders**[**H7097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7097&t=KJV) **of the land**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H776&t=KJV) **of Canaan.**[**H3667**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3667&t=KJV)

* **WHICH NATION IDENTIFIED IN THE BIBLE WAS GIVEN THE RESPONSIBILITY TO UPHOLD THE ORACLES OF GOD?**

THE PHYSICAL NATION OF ISRAEL WAS ENTRUSTED BY THE LORD GOD TO KEEP THE ORACLES OF GOD; WHICH ALSO INCLUDED THE BIBLICAL CALENDAR.

THEREFORE **WE CAN LOOK** TO PHYSICAL NATION OF ISRAEL TODAY FOR THE EVIDENCE OF THE BIBLICAL TIMES IN THE BIBLE.

**Rom 3:1-2 (KJV) 1 What**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5101&t=KJV) **advantage**[**G4053**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4053&t=KJV) **then**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **hath the Jew?**[**G2453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2453&t=KJV) **or**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2228&t=KJV) **what**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5101&t=KJV) **profit**[**G5622**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5622&t=KJV) **is there of circumcision?**[**G4061**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4061&t=KJV)

**Rom 3:2 (KJV) 2 Much**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4183&t=KJV) **every**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2596&t=KJV)[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **way:**[**G5158**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5158&t=KJV) **chiefly,**[**G4412**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4412&t=KJV) **BECAUSE**[**G3303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3303&t=KJV)[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **THAT**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **UNTO THEM WERE COMMITTED**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4100&t=KJV) **THE ORACLES**[**G3051**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3051&t=KJV) **OF GOD.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV)

GREEK-oracles-**logion**-3051

1. a brief utterance, a divine oracle (doubtless because oracles were generally brief)
2. in the NT, the words or utterances of God
3. of the contents of the Mosaic law

STRONG’S DEFINITIONS

**λόγιον** **lógion,** log'-ee-on; neuter of [G3052](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/lexicon/lexicon.cfm?Strongs=G3052); an utterance (of God):—oracle.

THAYER’S GREEK LEXICON

* the words or utterances of God

GREEK-committed-**pisteuō**-4100

1. to think to be true, to be persuaded of, to credit, place confidence in
2. of the thing believed
3. to credit, have confidence
4. in a moral or religious reference
5. used in the NT of the conviction and trust to which a man is impelled by a certain inner and higher prerogative and law of soul
6. to trust in Jesus or God as able to aid either in obtaining or in doing something: saving faith
7. mere acknowledgment of some fact or event: intellectual faith
8. **to entrust a thing to one**, i.e. his fidelity
9. **to be intrusted with a thing**

STRONG’S DEFINITIONS

**πιστεύω** **pisteúō,** pist-yoo'-o; from [G4102](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/lexicon/lexicon.cfm?Strongs=G4102); to have faith (in, upon, or with respect to, a person or thing), i.e. credit; by implication, to entrust (especially one's spiritual well-being to Christ):—believe(-r), commit (to trust), put in trust with.

THAYER’S GREEK LEXICON

1. to think to be true; to be persuaded of; to credit, place confidence in;
2. to credit, have confidence
3. to trust; to put confidence in one, to trust one
4. to intrust a thing to one, i. e. to his fidelity; to be intrusted with a thing:

* **HOW WERE HOURS, DAYS, MONTHS AND YEARS REVEALED IN THE BIBLE TO THE NATION OF ISRAEL?**

TIME IS REVEALED IN THE BIBLE AS;

* HOURS OF THE DAY
* NIGHT WATCHES
* DAYS OF THE WEEKS
* MONTHS OF THE BIBLE YEAR
* **BIBLICAL HOURS, DAYS, MONTHS AND YEARS**

UNDERSTANDING THE BIBLE TIMES HOURS, DAYS AND MONTHS AND YEARS IS ESSENTIAL TO THE UNDERSTANDING OF THE BIBLICAL ACCOUNTS, HISTORY AND PROPHECIES OF THE BIBLE.

THERE ARE TWELVE **(12)** HOURS IN A DAYLIGHT

**John 11:9 (KJV) Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **answered,**[**G611**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G611&t=KJV) **ARE THERE**[**G1526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1526&t=KJV) **NOT**[**G3780**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3780&t=KJV) **TWELVE**[**G1427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1427&t=KJV) **HOURS**[**G5610**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5610&t=KJV) **IN THE DAY?**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **If**[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1437&t=KJV) **any man**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5100&t=KJV) **walk**[**G4043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4043&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the day,**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **he stumbleth**[**G4350**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4350&t=KJV) **not,**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **because**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **he seeth**[**G991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G991&t=KJV) **the light**[**G5457**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5457&t=KJV) **of this**[**G5127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5127&t=KJV) **world.**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2889&t=KJV)

* **BIBLICAL HOURS**
* **DAYLIGHT HOURS**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Times** | **Hours** | **Hour to Hour** | **Scriptures** |
| 6:00 am | **Start of Daylight** |  |  |
| 7:00 am | First Hour | 6:00 am-7:00am |  |
| 8:00 am | Second Hour | 7:00 am-8:00am |  |
| 9:00 am | Third Hour | 8:00 am-9:00am | Matt 20:3; Mar 15:25; Acts 2:15; Acts 23:23 |
| 10:00 am | Fourth Hour | 9:00 am-10:00am |  |
| 11:00 am | Fifth Hour | 10:00 am-11:00am |  |
| 12:00 pm | Sixth Hour | 11:00 am-12:00 noon | Matt 20:5; Matt 27:45; Mar 15:33;  Luke 23:44; john 4:6; John 19:14; Acts 10:9 |
| 1:00 pm | Seventh Hour | 12:00 noon -1:00pm | John 4:52 |
| 2:00pm | Eight Hour | 1:00 pm-2:00pm |  |
| 3:00pm | Ninth Hour | 2:00 pm-3:00pm | Matt 20:5; Matt 27:45; Matt 27:45; Mar 15:33; Mar 15:34; Luke 23:44; Acts 3:1;  Acts 10:3; Acts 10:30 |
| 4:00pm | Tenth Hour | 3:00 pm-4:00pm | John 1:39; |
| 5:00pm | Eleventh Hour | 4:00 pm-5:00pm | Matt 20:6; Matt 20:9 |
| 6:00pm | Twelfth Hour | 5:00 pm-6:00pm |  |
| 6:00pm | **End of Daylight** |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |

* **NIGHT WATCHES**

THE TWELVE-HOUR NIGHT PERIOD ARE NOT DESCRIBED IN THE BIBLE IN HOURS, BUT IN **NIGHT WATCHES**.

THERE ARE FOUR (**4**) NIGHT WATCHES IN THE DURING THE PERIOD FROM SUNSET TO SUNRISE.

* **NIGHT WATCHES**

**Psa 63:6 (KJV) When I remember**[**H2142**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2142&t=KJV) **thee upon my bed,**[**H3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3326&t=KJV) **and meditate**[**H1897**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1897&t=KJV) **on thee in THE NIGHT WATCHES.**[**H821**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H821&t=KJV)

**Psa 90:4 (KJV) For a thousand**[**H505**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H505&t=KJV) **years**[**H8141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8141&t=KJV) **in thy sight**[**H5869**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5869&t=KJV) **are but as**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **yesterday**[**H865**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H865&t=KJV) **when it is past,**[**H5674**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5674&t=KJV) **AND AS A WATCH**[**H821**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H821&t=KJV) **IN THE NIGHT.**[**H3915**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3915&t=KJV)

**Psa 119:148 (KJV) Mine eyes**[**H5869**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5869&t=KJV) **prevent**[**H6923**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6923&t=KJV) **THE NIGHT WATCHES,**[**H821**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H821&t=KJV) **that I might meditate**[**H7878**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7878&t=KJV) **in thy word.**[**H565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H565&t=KJV)

* **THE BEGINNING OF WATCHES**

THIS IS **THE FIRST WATCH** OF THE FOUR NIGHT WATCHES IS DESCRIBED AS **THE BEGINNING OF WATCHES**.

IT IS THE FIRST THREE **(3) HOUR PERIOD** STARTING JUST AFTER SUNSET (ABOUT 6:00 PM) AND ENDS AT ABOUT 9:00PM.

**Lam 2:19 (KJV) Arise,**[**H6965**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6965&t=KJV) **cry out**[**H7442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7442&t=KJV) **in the night:**[**H3915**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3915&t=KJV) **IN THE BEGINNING**[**H7218**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7218&t=KJV) **OF THE WATCHES**[**H821**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H821&t=KJV) **pour out**[**H8210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8210&t=KJV) **thine heart**[**H3820**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3820&t=KJV) **like water**[**H4325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4325&t=KJV) **before**[**H5227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5227&t=KJV) **the face**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6440&t=KJV) **of the Lord:**[**H136**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H136&t=KJV) **lift up**[**H5375**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5375&t=KJV) **thy hands**[**H3709**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3709&t=KJV) **toward him for the life**[**H5315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5315&t=KJV) **of thy young children,**[**H5768**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5768&t=KJV) **that faint**[**H5848**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5848&t=KJV) **for hunger**[**H7458**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7458&t=KJV) **in the top**[**H7218**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7218&t=KJV) **of every street.**[**H2351**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2351&t=KJV)

* **SECOND AND THIRD WATCH**

**THE SECOND NIGHT WATCH** OF THE FOUR NIGHT WATCHES IS THE SECOND THREE **(3) HOUR PERIOD** STARTING FROM ABOUT 9:00 PM AND ENDS AT ABOUT 12:00 MIDNIGHT.

**THE THIRD NIGHT WATCH** OF THE FOUR NIGHT WATCHES IS THE THIRD THREE **(3) HOUR PERIOD** STARTING FROM ABOUT 12:00 MIDNIGHT AND ENDS AT ABOUT 3:00 AM.

**Luke 12:38 (KJV) And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **if**[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1437&t=KJV) **he shall come**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the SECOND**[**G1208**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1208&t=KJV) **WATCH,**[**G5438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5438&t=KJV) **or**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **come**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the THIRD**[**G5154**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5154&t=KJV) **WATCH,**[**G5438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5438&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **find**[**G2147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2147&t=KJV) **themso,**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3779&t=KJV) **blessed**[**G3107**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3107&t=KJV) **are**[**G1526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1526&t=KJV) **those**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1565&t=KJV) **servants.**[**G1401**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1401&t=KJV)

* **FOURTH WATCH**

**THE FOURTH NIGHT WATCH** OF THE FOUR NIGHT WATCHES IS THE FOURTH THREE **(3) HOUR PERIOD** STARTING FROM ABOUT 3:00 AM AND ENDS AT ABOUT 6:00 AM.

**Matt 14:25 (KJV) And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **in THE FOURTH**[**G5067**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5067&t=KJV) **WATCH**[**G5438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5438&t=KJV) **OF THE NIGHT**[**G3571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3571&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **went**[**G565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G565&t=KJV) **unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **walking**[**G4043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4043&t=KJV) **on**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **the sea.**[**G2281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2281&t=KJV)

**Mar 6:48 (KJV) And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **he saw**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **toiling**[**G928**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G928&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **rowing;**[**G1643**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1643&t=KJV) **for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **the wind**[**G417**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G417&t=KJV) **was**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2258&t=KJV) **contrary**[**G1727**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1727&t=KJV) **unto them:**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **ABOUT**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4012&t=KJV) **THE FOURTH**[**G5067**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5067&t=KJV) **WATCH**[**G5438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5438&t=KJV) **OF THE NIGHT**[**G3571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3571&t=KJV) **he cometh**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **walking**[**G4043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4043&t=KJV) **upon**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **the sea,**[**G2281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2281&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **would**[**G2309**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2309&t=KJV) **have passed by**[**G3928**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3928&t=KJV) **them.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV)

OTHER TERMS USED IN THE SCRIPTURES

* **MIDDLE WATCH**

**Judges 7:19 (KJV) So Gideon,**[**H1439**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1439&t=KJV) **and the hundred**[**H3967**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3967&t=KJV) **men**[**H376**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H376&t=KJV) **that werewith him, came**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV) **unto the outside**[**H7097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7097&t=KJV) **of the camp**[**H4264**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4264&t=KJV) **IN THE BEGINNING**[**H7218**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7218&t=KJV) **OF THE MIDDLE**[**H8484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8484&t=KJV) **WATCH;**[**H821**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H821&t=KJV) **and they had but**[**H389**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H389&t=KJV) **newly**[**H6965**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6965&t=KJV) **set**[**H6965**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6965&t=KJV) **the watch:**[**H8104**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8104&t=KJV) **and they blew**[**H8628**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8628&t=KJV) **the trumpets,**[**H7782**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7782&t=KJV) **and brake**[**H5310**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5310&t=KJV) **the pitchers**[**H3537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3537&t=KJV) **that were in their hands.**[**H3027**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3027&t=KJV)

* **MORNING WATCH**

**EX 14:24 (KJV) And it came to pass, THAT IN THE MORNING**[**H1242**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1242&t=KJV) **WATCH**[**H821**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H821&t=KJV) **the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **looked**[**H8259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8259&t=KJV) **unto the host**[**H4264**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4264&t=KJV) **of the Egyptians**[**H4714**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4714&t=KJV) **through the pillar**[**H5982**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5982&t=KJV) **of fire**[**H784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H784&t=KJV) **and of the cloud,**[**H6051**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6051&t=KJV) **and troubled**[**H2000**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2000&t=KJV) **the host**[**H4264**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4264&t=KJV) **of the Egyptians,**[**H4714**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4714&t=KJV)

**1 Sam 11:11 (KJV) And it was so on the morrow,**[**H4283**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4283&t=KJV) **that Saul**[**H7586**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7586&t=KJV) **put**[**H7760**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7760&t=KJV) **the people**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5971&t=KJV) **in three**[**H7969**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7969&t=KJV) **companies;**[**H7218**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7218&t=KJV) **and they came**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV) **into the midst**[**H8432**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8432&t=KJV) **of the host**[**H4264**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4264&t=KJV) **IN THE MORNING**[**H1242**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1242&t=KJV) **WATCH,**[**H821**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H821&t=KJV) **and slew**[**H5221**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5221&t=KJV) **the Ammonites**[**H5983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5983&t=KJV) **until the heat**[**H2527**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2527&t=KJV) **of the day:**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **and it came to pass, that they which remained**[**H7604**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7604&t=KJV) **were scattered,**[**H6327**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6327&t=KJV) **so that two**[**H8147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8147&t=KJV) **of them were not left**[**H7604**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7604&t=KJV) **together.**[**H3162**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3162&t=KJV)

JESUS CHRIST WARNED HIS DISCIPLES OF THE PERIOD AT **THE END** OF THE FOUR NIGHT WATCHES IN WHICH WE OUGHT TO BE WATCHING SPIRITUALLY:

1. AT EVEN: 9:00 PM
2. AT MIDNIGHT: 12:00 MIDNIGHT
3. AT COCKCROWING: 3:00AM
4. IN THE MORNING: 6:00AM

**Matt 13:35 (KJV) Watch ye**[**G1127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1127&t=KJV) **therefore:**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **ye know**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **when**[**G4219**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4219&t=KJV) **the master**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **of the house**[**G3614**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3614&t=KJV) **cometh,**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **AT EVEN,**[**G3796**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3796&t=KJV) **or**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2228&t=KJV) **AT MIDNIGHT,**[**G3317**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3317&t=KJV) **or**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2228&t=KJV) **AT THE COCKCROWING,**[**G219**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G219&t=KJV) **or**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2228&t=KJV) **IN THE MORNING:**[**G4404**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4404&t=KJV)

THE NIGHT WATCHES ARE IN **FOUR THREE (3) HOURS DURATION** OR INTERVALS

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Times** | **Watches** | **Hours** |  |
| 6:00pm | **Start of Night Watches** |  |  |
| 6:00 pm | First Watch | 6:00 pm- 9:00 pm | Sunset: beginning of watches |
| 9:00 pm | Second Watch | 9:00 pm-12:00 am | **Midnight** |
| 12:00 am | Third Watch | 12:00 am-3:00 am |  |
| 3:00 am | Fourth Watch | 3:00 am-6:00 am | Morning watch |
| 6:00 am | **End of Night Watches** |  |  |

* **BIBLICAL DAYS**

THE BIBLE ONLY **NUMBER THE DAYS OF THE WEEK** AND **DOES NOT NAME** THE DAYS OF THE WEEK OTHER THAN **THE SEVENTH DAY** CALLED **THE SABBATH**.

THE ROMAN CALENDAR NAME THE DAYS OF THE WEEK AFTER WORSHIP OF THE PLANETS WHICH THE LORD GOD FORBID THE NATION OF ISRAEL TO WORSHIP.

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Days of the Week** | **Bible names of the days of the week** | **Roman Calendar of the Days of the Week** | **Meaning of the Roman days** |
| **1** | First Day | Sunday | Day of the Sun |
| **2** | Second Day | Monday | Day of the Moon |
| **3** | Third Day | Tuesday | Day of Mars |
| **4** | Fourth Day | Wednesday | Day of Mercury |
| **5** | Fifth Day | Thursday | Day of Jupiter |
| **6** | Sixth Day | Friday | Day of Venus |
| **7** | **Seventh Day** Sabbath Day revealed in the bible. EX 16:23 | Saturday | Day of Saturn |
|  |  |  |  |

* THE SEVENTH DAY CALLED **THE SABBATH** WAS GIVEN IN

EXODUS CHAPTER 16 AND THEN SPOKEN BY THE LORD AS THE **ONLY** COMANDMENT OF THE TEN COMMANDMENTS TO BE REMEMBERED BECAUSE ISRAEL WAS CALLED OUT FROM UNDER THE EGYPTIAN CALENDAR AND PROVEN BY KEEPING THE SEVENTH DAY SABBATH.

**EX 16:23-25 (KJV) 22 And it came to pass, that on the sixth**[**H8345**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8345&t=KJV) **day**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **they gathered**[**H3950**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3950&t=KJV) **twice**[**H4932**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4932&t=KJV) **as much bread,**[**H3899**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3899&t=KJV) **two**[**H8147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8147&t=KJV) **omers**[**H6016**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6016&t=KJV) **for one**[**H259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H259&t=KJV) **man: and all the rulers**[**H5387**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5387&t=KJV) **of the congregation**[**H5712**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5712&t=KJV) **came**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV) **and told**[**H5046**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5046&t=KJV) **Moses.**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4872&t=KJV)

**EX 16:23 (KJV) 23 And he said**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **unto them, This is that which the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **hath said,**[**H1696**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1696&t=KJV) **Tomorrow**[**H4279**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4279&t=KJV) **isthe rest**[**H7677**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7677&t=KJV) **of the holy**[**H6944**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6944&t=KJV) **sabbath**[**H7676**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7676&t=KJV) **unto the LORD:**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **bake**[**H644**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H644&t=KJV) **thatwhich ye will bake**[**H644**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H644&t=KJV) **today, and seethe**[**H1310**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1310&t=KJV) **that ye will seethe;**[**H1310**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1310&t=KJV) **and that which**[**H3605**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3605&t=KJV) **remaineth over**[**H5736**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5736&t=KJV) **lay up**[**H3240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3240&t=KJV) **for you to be kept**[**H4931**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4931&t=KJV) **until the morning.**[**H1242**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1242&t=KJV)

**EX 16:24 (KJV) 24 And they laid it up**[**H3240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3240&t=KJV) **till the morning,**[**H1242**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1242&t=KJV) **as Moses**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4872&t=KJV) **bade:**[**H6680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6680&t=KJV) **and it did not stink,**[**H887**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H887&t=KJV) **neither was there any worm**[**H7415**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7415&t=KJV) **therein.**

**EX 16:25 (KJV) 25 And Moses**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4872&t=KJV) **said,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **Eat**[**H398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H398&t=KJV) **that today;**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **for today**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **isa sabbath**[**H7676**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7676&t=KJV) **unto the LORD:**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **to day**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **ye shall not find**[**H4672**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4672&t=KJV) **it in the field.**[**H7704**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7704&t=KJV)

**EX 16:26 (KJV) 26 Six**[**H8337**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8337&t=KJV) **days**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **ye shall gather**[**H3950**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3950&t=KJV) **it; but on the seventh**[**H7637**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7637&t=KJV) **day,**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **which is the sabbath,**[**H7676**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7676&t=KJV) **in it there shall be none.**

**EX 16:29 (KJV) See,**[**H7200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7200&t=KJV) **for that THE LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **HATH GIVEN**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV) **YOU THE SABBATH,**[**H7676**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7676&t=KJV) **therefore he giveth**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV) **you on the sixth**[**H8345**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8345&t=KJV) **day**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **the bread**[**H3899**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3899&t=KJV) **of two days;**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **abide**[**H3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3427&t=KJV) **ye every man**[**H376**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H376&t=KJV) **in his place, let no man**[**H376**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H376&t=KJV) **go out**[**H3318**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3318&t=KJV) **of his place**[**H4725**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4725&t=KJV) **on THE SEVENTH**[**H7637**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7637&t=KJV) **DAY.**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV)

THE SEVENTH DAY SABBATH OUTLINED AS BELONGING TO THE LORD GOD WHO BECAME JESUS CHRIST.

**EX 20:8-11 (KJV) 8 Remember**[**H2142**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2142&t=KJV) **the sabbath**[**H7676**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7676&t=KJV) **day,**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **to keep it holy.**[**H6942**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6942&t=KJV)

**EX 20:9 (KJV) 9 Six**[**H8337**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8337&t=KJV) **days**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **shalt thou labour,**[**H5647**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5647&t=KJV) **and do**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6213&t=KJV) **all thy work:**[**H4399**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4399&t=KJV)

**EX 20:10 (KJV) 10 BUT THE SEVENTH**[**H7637**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7637&t=KJV) **DAY**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **ISTHE SABBATH**[**H7676**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7676&t=KJV) **OF THE LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **THY GOD:**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H430&t=KJV) **in itthou shalt not do**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6213&t=KJV) **any work,**[**H4399**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4399&t=KJV) **thou, nor thy son,**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **nor thy daughter,**[**H1323**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1323&t=KJV) **thy manservant,**[**H5650**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5650&t=KJV) **nor thy maidservant,**[**H519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H519&t=KJV) **nor thy cattle,**[**H929**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H929&t=KJV) **nor thy stranger**[**H1616**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1616&t=KJV) **that is within thy gates:**[**H8179**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8179&t=KJV)

**EX 20:11 (KJV) 11 For in six**[**H8337**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8337&t=KJV) **days**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **made**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6213&t=KJV) **heaven**[**H8064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8064&t=KJV) **and earth,**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H776&t=KJV) **the sea,**[**H3220**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3220&t=KJV) **and all that in them is, and rested**[**H5117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5117&t=KJV) **the seventh**[**H7637**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7637&t=KJV) **day:**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **wherefore the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **blessed**[**H1288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1288&t=KJV) **the sabbath**[**H7676**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7676&t=KJV) **day,**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **and hallowed**[**H6942**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6942&t=KJV) **it.**

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

**Mar 2:27-28 (KJV) 27 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **he said**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **The sabbath**[**G4521**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4521&t=KJV) **was made**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1096&t=KJV) **for**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **man,**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G444&t=KJV) **and not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **man**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G444&t=KJV) **for**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **the sabbath:**[**G4521**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4521&t=KJV)

**Mar 2:28 (KJV) 28 Therefore**[**G5620**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5620&t=KJV) **the Son**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5207&t=KJV) **of man**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G444&t=KJV) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **of the sabbath.**[**G4521**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4521&t=KJV)

* THE DAYS OF THE WEEK NAMED AFTER THE ROMAN CALENDAR WHICH DID NOT ORIGINATE FORM THE BIBLE.

**Deut 4:17 (KJV) And lest thou lift up**[**H5375**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5375&t=KJV) **thine eyes**[**H5869**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5869&t=KJV) **unto heaven,**[**H8064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8064&t=KJV) **and WHEN THOU SEEST**[**H7200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7200&t=KJV) **THE SUN,**[**H8121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8121&t=KJV) **AND THE MOON,**[**H3394**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3394&t=KJV) **AND THE STARS,**[**H3556**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3556&t=KJV) **EVEN ALL THE HOST**[**H6635**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6635&t=KJV) **OF HEAVEN,**[**H8064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8064&t=KJV) **SHOULDEST BE DRIVEN**[**H5080**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5080&t=KJV) **TO WORSHIP**[**H7812**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7812&t=KJV) **THEM, AND SERVE**[**H5647**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5647&t=KJV) **THEM, which the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **thy God**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H430&t=KJV) **hath divided**[**H2505**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2505&t=KJV) **unto all nations**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5971&t=KJV) **under the whole heaven.**[**H8064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8064&t=KJV)

**Deut 17:3 (KJV) And hath gone**[**H3212**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3212&t=KJV) **and served**[**H5647**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5647&t=KJV) **other**[**H312**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H312&t=KJV) **gods,**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H430&t=KJV) **and worshipped**[**H7812**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7812&t=KJV) **them, EITHER THE SUN,**[**H8121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8121&t=KJV) **OR MOON,**[**H3394**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3394&t=KJV) **OR ANY OF THE HOST**[**H6635**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6635&t=KJV) **OF HEAVEN,**[**H8064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8064&t=KJV) **which I have not commanded;**[**H6680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6680&t=KJV)

* **BIBLICAL MONTHS**

THE BIBLICAL MONTHS OF THE YEAR ARE BOTH NUMBERED AND NAMED BY THE LORD.

THE BIBLICAL MONTHS OF THE YEAR ARE STARTED BY **A NEW MOON** AND IS AFTER THE LUNAR CALENDAR ESTABLISH BT THE LORD WITH THE NATION OF ISRAEL.

THERE ARE **30 DAYS** IN A MONTH ACCORDING TO THE BIBLICAL CALENDAR.

THIS IS PROVEN IN THE STUDY AND UNDERSTANDING OF THE EVENTS WHICH WILL OCCUR DURING THE TIMING OF **THE GREAT TRIBULATION PERIOD**, WHERE **1260 DAYS** IS **42 MONTHS** WHICH IS **3 1/2 YEARS**, THE SAME AS **TIME**, **TIMES** AND **HALF A TIME** BY ADDING THE FOLLOWING SCRIPTURES ASSOCIATED WITH THE TIMING OF THE GREAT TRIBULATION PERIOD:

**Rev 11:1-3 (KJV) 1 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **there was given**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **me**[**G3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3427&t=KJV) **a reed**[**G2563**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2563&t=KJV) **like**[**G3664**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3664&t=KJV) **unto a rod:**[**G4464**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4464&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the angel**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G32&t=KJV) **stood,**[**G2476**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2476&t=KJV) **saying,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **Rise,**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1453&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **measure**[**G3354**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3354&t=KJV) **the temple**[**G3485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3485&t=KJV) **of God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the altar,**[**G2379**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2379&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **them that worship**[**G4352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4352&t=KJV) **therein.**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV)[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV)

**Rev 11:2 (KJV) 2 But**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the court**[**G833**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G833&t=KJV) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **is without**[**G1855**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1855&t=KJV)[**G2081**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2081&t=KJV) **the temple**[**G3485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3485&t=KJV) **leave**[**G1544**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1544&t=KJV) **out,**[**G1854**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1854&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **measure**[**G3354**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3354&t=KJV) **it**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **not;**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **for**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **it is given**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **unto the Gentiles:**[**G1484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1484&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the holy**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G40&t=KJV) **city**[**G4172**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4172&t=KJV) **shall they tread under foot**[**G3961**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3961&t=KJV) **FORTY**[**G5062**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5062&t=KJV) **AND TWO**[**G1417**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1417&t=KJV) **MONTHS.**[**G3376**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3376&t=KJV)

**Rev 11:3 (KJV) 3 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **I will give**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **powerunto my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **two**[**G1417**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1417&t=KJV) **witnesses,**[**G3144**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3144&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **they shall prophesy**[**G4395**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4395&t=KJV) **A THOUSAND**[**G5507**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5507&t=KJV) **TWO HUNDRED**[**G1250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1250&t=KJV) **AND THREESCORE**[**G1835**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1835&t=KJV) **DAYS,**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **clothed in**[**G4016**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4016&t=KJV) **sackcloth.**[**G4526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4526&t=KJV)

THE WOMAN WHICH REPRESENTS THE TRUE SPIRITUAL CHURCH OF GOD WILL BE PROTECTED BY THE LORD DURING **THE GREAT TRIBULATION** PERIOD OF **1260 DAYS.**

**Rev 12:6 (KJV) And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the woman**[**G1135**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1135&t=KJV) **fled**[**G5343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5343&t=KJV) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **the wilderness,**[**G2048**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2048&t=KJV) **where**[**G3699**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3699&t=KJV) **she hath**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **a place**[**G5117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5117&t=KJV) **prepared**[**G2090**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2090&t=KJV) **of**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2443&t=KJV) **they should feed**[**G5142**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5142&t=KJV) **her**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **there**[**G1563**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1563&t=KJV) **A THOUSAND**[**G5507**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5507&t=KJV) **TWO HUNDRED**[**G1250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1250&t=KJV) **ANDTHREESCORE**[**G1835**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1835&t=KJV) **DAYS.**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV)

THE WOMAN WHICH REPRESENTS THE TRUE SPIRITUAL CHURCH OF GOD WILL BE PROTECTED BY THE LORD DURING **THE GREAT TRIBULATION PERIOD** OF THREE AND A HALF YEARS – **A TIME**, AND **TIMES** AND **HALF A TIME**.

**Rev 12:14 (KJV) And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **to the woman**[**G1135**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1135&t=KJV) **were given**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **two**[**G1417**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1417&t=KJV) **wings**[**G4420**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4420&t=KJV) **of a great**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3173&t=KJV) **eagle,**[**G105**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G105&t=KJV) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2443&t=KJV) **she might fly**[**G4072**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4072&t=KJV) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **the wilderness,**[**G2048**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2048&t=KJV) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **her**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **place,**[**G5117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5117&t=KJV) **where**[**G3699**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3699&t=KJV) **she is nourished**[**G5142**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5142&t=KJV) **for A TIME,**[**G1563**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1563&t=KJV)[**G2540**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2540&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **TIMES,**[**G2540**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2540&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **HALF**[**G2255**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2255&t=KJV) **A TIME,**[**G2540**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2540&t=KJV) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **the face**[**G4383**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4383&t=KJV) **of the serpent.**[**G3789**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3789&t=KJV)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURE THE **THREE AND A HALF YEARS** (3 1/2 YEARS) OF **THE GREAT TRIBULATION PERIOD** – **A TIME** AND **TIMES** AND **THE DIVIDING OF TIME**.

**Dan 7:25 (KJV) And he shall speak**[**H4449**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4449&t=KJV) **greatwords**[**H4406**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4406&t=KJV) **against**[**H6655**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6655&t=KJV) **the most High,**[**H5943**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5943&t=KJV) **AND SHALL WEAR OUT**[**H1080**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1080&t=KJV) **THE SAINTS**[**H6922**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6922&t=KJV) **OF THE MOST HIGH,**[**H5946**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5946&t=KJV) **AND THINK**[**H5452**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5452&t=KJV) **TO CHANGE**[**H8133**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8133&t=KJV) **TIMES**[**H2166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2166&t=KJV) **AND LAWS:**[**H1882**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1882&t=KJV) **and they shall be given**[**H3052**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3052&t=KJV) **into his hand**[**H3028**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3028&t=KJV) **until**[**H5705**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5705&t=KJV) **A TIME**[**H5732**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5732&t=KJV) **AND TIMES**[**H5732**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5732&t=KJV) **AND THE DIVIDING**[**H6387**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6387&t=KJV) **OF TIME.**[**H5732**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5732&t=KJV)

**Dan 12:14 (KJV) And I heard**[**H8085**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8085&t=KJV) **the man**[**H376**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H376&t=KJV) **clothed**[**H3847**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3847&t=KJV) **in linen,**[**H906**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H906&t=KJV) **which wasupon**[**H4605**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4605&t=KJV) **the waters**[**H4325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4325&t=KJV) **of the river,**[**H2975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2975&t=KJV) **when he held up**[**H7311**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7311&t=KJV) **his right hand**[**H3225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3225&t=KJV) **and his left hand**[**H8040**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8040&t=KJV) **unto heaven,**[**H8064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8064&t=KJV) **and sware**[**H7650**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7650&t=KJV) **by him that liveth**[**H2416**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2416&t=KJV) **forever**[**H5769**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5769&t=KJV) **that it shall be FOR A TIME,**[**H4150**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4150&t=KJV) **TIMES,**[**H4150**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4150&t=KJV) **AND AN HALF;**[**H2677**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2677&t=KJV) **AND WHEN HE SHALL HAVE ACCOMPLISHED**[**H3615**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3615&t=KJV) **TO SCATTER**[**H5310**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5310&t=KJV) **THE POWER**[**H3027**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3027&t=KJV) **OF THE HOLY**[**H6944**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6944&t=KJV) **PEOPLE,**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5971&t=KJV) **ALL THESE THINGS SHALL BE FINISHED.**[**H3615**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3615&t=KJV)

**THE BIBLICAL TWELVE (12) MONTHS OF THE YEAR ARE IDENTIFIED IN THE SCRIPTURES AS FOLLOWS:**

* **THE FIRST MONTH IS THE MONTH OF ABIB OR NISAN**

**EX 12:2 (KJV) This month**[**H2320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2320&t=KJV) **shall be unto you the BEGINNING**[**H7218**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7218&t=KJV) **OF MONTHS:**[**H2320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2320&t=KJV) **it shall be the first**[**H7223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7223&t=KJV) **month**[**H2320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2320&t=KJV) **of the year**[**H8141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8141&t=KJV) **to you.**

**EX 12:18-25 (KJV) 18 IN THE FIRST**[**H7223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7223&t=KJV) **MONTH, on the fourteenth**[**H6240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6240&t=KJV)[**H702**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H702&t=KJV) **day**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **of the month**[**H2320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2320&t=KJV) **at even,**[**H6153**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6153&t=KJV) **ye shall eat**[**H398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H398&t=KJV) **unleavened bread,**[**H4682**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4682&t=KJV) **until the one**[**H259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H259&t=KJV) **and twentieth**[**H6242**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6242&t=KJV) **day**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **of the month**[**H2320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2320&t=KJV) **at even.**[**H6153**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6153&t=KJV)

**Deut 16:1 (KJV) Observe**[**H8104**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8104&t=KJV) **THE MONTH**[**H2320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2320&t=KJV) **OF ABIB,**[**H24**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H24&t=KJV) **and keep**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6213&t=KJV) **the passover**[**H6453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6453&t=KJV) **unto the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **thy God:**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H430&t=KJV) **for IN THE MONTH**[**H2320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2320&t=KJV) **OF ABIB**[**H24**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H24&t=KJV) **THE LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **THY GOD**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H430&t=KJV) **BROUGHT THEE FORTH**[**H3318**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3318&t=KJV) **OUT OF EGYPT**[**H4714**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4714&t=KJV) **BY NIGHT.**[**H3915**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3915&t=KJV)

**Ester 3:7 (KJV) In THE FIRST**[**H7223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7223&t=KJV) **MONTH,**[**H2320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2320&t=KJV) **THAT IS, THE MONTH**[**H2320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2320&t=KJV) **NISAN,**[**H5212**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5212&t=KJV) **in the twelfth**[**H8147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8147&t=KJV)[**H6240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6240&t=KJV) **year**[**H8141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8141&t=KJV) **of king**[**H4428**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4428&t=KJV) **Ahasuerus,**[**H325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H325&t=KJV) **they cast**[**H5307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5307&t=KJV) **Pur,**[**H6332**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6332&t=KJV) **that is*,* the lot,**[**H1486**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1486&t=KJV) **before**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6440&t=KJV) **Haman**[**H2001**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2001&t=KJV) **from day**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **today,**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **and from month**[**H2320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2320&t=KJV) **to month,**[**H2320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2320&t=KJV) **to THE TWELFTH**[**H8147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8147&t=KJV)[**H6240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6240&t=KJV) **MONTH, THAT IS, THE MONTH**[**H2320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2320&t=KJV) **ADAR.**[**H143**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H143&t=KJV)

* **THE SECOND MONTH IS THE MONTH OF ZIF**

**1 Kings 6:1 (KJV) And it came to pass in the four**[**H702**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H702&t=KJV) **hundred**[**H3967**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3967&t=KJV)[**H8141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8141&t=KJV) **and eightieth**[**H8084**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8084&t=KJV) **year**[**H8141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8141&t=KJV) **after the children**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **of Israel**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3478&t=KJV) **were come out**[**H3318**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3318&t=KJV) **of the land**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H776&t=KJV) **of Egypt,**[**H4714**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4714&t=KJV) **in the fourth**[**H7243**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7243&t=KJV) **year**[**H8141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8141&t=KJV) **of Solomon's**[**H8010**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8010&t=KJV) **reign**[**H4427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4427&t=KJV) **over Israel,**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3478&t=KJV) **IN THE MONTH**[**H2320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2320&t=KJV) **ZIF,**[**H2099**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2099&t=KJV) **WHICH ISTHE SECOND**[**H8145**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8145&t=KJV) **MONTH,**[**H2320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2320&t=KJV) **that he began to build**[**H1129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1129&t=KJV) **the house**[**H1004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1004&t=KJV) **of the LORD.**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV)

* **THE THIRD MONTH IS THE MONTH OF SIVAN**

**Ester 8:9 (KJV) Then were the king's**[**H4428**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4428&t=KJV) **scribes**[**H5608**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5608&t=KJV) **called**[**H7121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7121&t=KJV) **at that time**[**H6256**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6256&t=KJV) **in THE THIRD**[**H7992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7992&t=KJV) **MONTH,**[**H2320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2320&t=KJV) **THAT IS*,* THE MONTH**[**H2320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2320&t=KJV) **SIVAN,**[**H5510**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5510&t=KJV) **on the three**[**H7969**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7969&t=KJV) **and twentieth**[**H6242**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6242&t=KJV) **day thereof; and it was written**[**H3789**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3789&t=KJV) **according to all that Mordecai**[**H4782**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4782&t=KJV) **commanded**[**H6680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6680&t=KJV) **unto the Jews,**[**H3064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3064&t=KJV) **and to the lieutenants,**[**H323**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H323&t=KJV) **and the deputies**[**H6346**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6346&t=KJV) **and rulers**[**H8269**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8269&t=KJV) **of the provinces**[**H4082**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4082&t=KJV) **which arefrom India**[**H1912**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1912&t=KJV) **unto Ethiopia,**[**H3568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3568&t=KJV) **an hundred**[**H3967**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3967&t=KJV) **twenty**[**H6242**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6242&t=KJV) **and seven**[**H7651**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7651&t=KJV) **provinces,**[**H4082**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4082&t=KJV) **unto every province**[**H4082**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4082&t=KJV) **according to the writing**[**H3791**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3791&t=KJV) **thereof, and unto every people**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5971&t=KJV) **after their language,**[**H3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3956&t=KJV) **and to the Jews**[**H3064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3064&t=KJV) **according to their writing,**[**H3791**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3791&t=KJV) **and according to their language.**[**H3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3956&t=KJV)

* **THE FOURTH MONTH**

THE **FOURTH MONTH** IS MENTIONED IN THE BIBLE; BUT THERE WAS NO NAME OF THE FOURTH MONTH MENTIONED IN THE BIBLE.

**2 King 25:3 (KJV And on the ninth**[**H8672**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8672&t=KJV) **day of THE FOURTHMONTH**[**H2320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2320&t=KJV) **the famine**[**H7458**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7458&t=KJV) **prevailed**[**H2388**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2388&t=KJV) **in the city,**[**H5892**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5892&t=KJV) **and there was no bread**[**H3899**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3899&t=KJV) **for the people**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5971&t=KJV) **of the land.**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H776&t=KJV)

**1 Chron 27: 7 (KJV) The fourth**[**H7243**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7243&t=KJV) **captain for THE FOURTH**[**H7243**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7243&t=KJV) **MONTH**[**H2320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2320&t=KJV) **was Asahel**[**H6214**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6214&t=KJV) **the brother**[**H251**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H251&t=KJV) **of Joab,**[**H3097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3097&t=KJV) **and Zebadiah**[**H2069**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2069&t=KJV) **his son**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **after**[**H310**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H310&t=KJV) **him: and in his course**[**H4256**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4256&t=KJV) **were twenty**[**H6242**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6242&t=KJV) **and four**[**H702**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H702&t=KJV) **thousand.**[**H505**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H505&t=KJV)

**Jer 39:2 (KJV) And in the eleventh**[**H6249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6249&t=KJV)[**H6240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6240&t=KJV) **year**[**H8141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8141&t=KJV) **of Zedekiah,**[**H6667**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6667&t=KJV) **in THE FOURTH**[**H7243**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7243&t=KJV) **MONTH,**[**H2320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2320&t=KJV) **the ninth**[**H8672**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8672&t=KJV) **day of the month,**[**H2320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2320&t=KJV) **the city**[**H5892**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5892&t=KJV) **was broken up.**[**H1234**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1234&t=KJV)

**Jer 52:6 (KJV) And in THE FOURTH**[**H7243**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7243&t=KJV) **MONTH,**[**H2320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2320&t=KJV) **in the ninth**[**H8672**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8672&t=KJV) **dayof the month,**[**H2320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2320&t=KJV) **the famine**[**H7458**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7458&t=KJV) **was sore**[**H2388**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2388&t=KJV) **in the city,**[**H5892**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5892&t=KJV) **so that there was no bread**[**H3899**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3899&t=KJV) **for the people**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5971&t=KJV) **of the land.**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H776&t=KJV)

**Eze 1:1 (KJV) Now it came to pass in the thirtieth**[**H7970**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7970&t=KJV) **year,**[**H8141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8141&t=KJV) **in THE FOURTH**[**H7243**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7243&t=KJV) **MONTH, in the fifth**[**H2568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2568&t=KJV) **day of the month,**[**H2320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2320&t=KJV) **as I was among**[**H8432**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8432&t=KJV) **the captives**[**H1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1473&t=KJV) **by the river**[**H5104**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5104&t=KJV) **of Chebar,**[**H3529**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3529&t=KJV) **thatthe heavens**[**H8064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8064&t=KJV) **were opened,**[**H6605**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6605&t=KJV) **and I saw**[**H7200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7200&t=KJV) **visions**[**H4759**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4759&t=KJV) **of God.**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H430&t=KJV)

**Zech 8:19 (KJV) Thus saith**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **of hosts;**[**H6635**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6635&t=KJV) **The fast**[**H6685**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6685&t=KJV) **of THE FOURTH**[**H7243**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7243&t=KJV) **MONTH, and the fast**[**H6685**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6685&t=KJV) **of the fifth,**[**H2549**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2549&t=KJV) **and the fast**[**H6685**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6685&t=KJV) **of the seventh,**[**H7637**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7637&t=KJV) **and the fast**[**H6685**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6685&t=KJV) **of the tenth,**[**H6224**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6224&t=KJV) **shall be to the house**[**H1004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1004&t=KJV) **of Judah**[**H3063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3063&t=KJV) **joy**[**H8342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8342&t=KJV) **and gladness,**[**H8057**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8057&t=KJV) **and cheerful**[**H2896**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2896&t=KJV) **feasts;**[**H4150**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4150&t=KJV) **therefore love**[**H157**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H157&t=KJV) **the truth**[**H571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H571&t=KJV) **and peace.**[**H7965**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7965&t=KJV)

* **THE FIFTH MONTH**

THE **FIFTH MONTH** IS MENTIONED IN THE BIBLE; BUT THERE WAS NO NAME OF THE FOURTH MONTH MENTIONED IN THE BIBLE.

**Num 33:38 (KJV) And Aaron**[**H175**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H175&t=KJV) **the priest**[**H3548**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3548&t=KJV) **went up**[**H5927**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5927&t=KJV) **into mount**[**H2022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2022&t=KJV) **Hor**[**H2023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2023&t=KJV) **at the commandment**[**H6310**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6310&t=KJV) **of the LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **and died**[**H4191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4191&t=KJV) **there, in the fortieth**[**H705**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H705&t=KJV) **year**[**H8141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8141&t=KJV) **after the children**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **of Israel**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3478&t=KJV) **were come out**[**H3318**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3318&t=KJV) **of the land**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H776&t=KJV) **of Egypt,**[**H4714**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4714&t=KJV) **in the first**[**H259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H259&t=KJV) **day of THE FIFTH**[**H2549**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2549&t=KJV) **MONTH.**[**H2320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2320&t=KJV)

**2 King 25:8 (KJV) And in THE FIFTH**[**H2549**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2549&t=KJV) **MONTH,**[**H2320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2320&t=KJV) **on the seventh**[**H7651**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7651&t=KJV) **day of the month,**[**H2320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2320&t=KJV) **which isthe nineteenth**[**H8672**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8672&t=KJV)[**H6240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6240&t=KJV)[**H8141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8141&t=KJV) **year**[**H8141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8141&t=KJV) **of king**[**H4428**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4428&t=KJV) **Nebuchadnezzar**[**H5019**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5019&t=KJV) **king**[**H4428**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4428&t=KJV) **of Babylon,**[**H894**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H894&t=KJV) **came**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV) **Nebuzaradan,**[**H5018**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5018&t=KJV) **captain**[**H7227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7227&t=KJV) **of the guard,**[**H2876**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2876&t=KJV) **a servant**[**H5650**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5650&t=KJV) **of the king**[**H4428**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4428&t=KJV) **of Babylon,**[**H894**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H894&t=KJV) **unto Jerusalem:**[**H3389**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3389&t=KJV)

**1 Chron 27:8 (KJV) The fifth**[**H2549**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2549&t=KJV) **captain**[**H8269**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8269&t=KJV) **for THE FIFTH**[**H2549**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2549&t=KJV) **MONTH**[**H2320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2320&t=KJV) **was Shamhuth**[**H8049**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8049&t=KJV) **the Izrahite:**[**H3155**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3155&t=KJV) **and in his course**[**H4256**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4256&t=KJV) **were twenty**[**H6242**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6242&t=KJV) **and four**[**H702**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H702&t=KJV) **thousand.**[**H505**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H505&t=KJV)

**Ezra 7:8-9 (KJV) 8 And he came**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV) **to Jerusalem**[**H3389**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3389&t=KJV) **in THE FIFTH**[**H2549**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2549&t=KJV) **MONTH,**[**H2320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2320&t=KJV) **which was in the seventh**[**H7637**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7637&t=KJV) **year**[**H8141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8141&t=KJV) **of the king.**[**H4428**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4428&t=KJV)

**Ezra 7:9 (KJV) 9 For upon the first**[**H259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H259&t=KJV) **dayof the first**[**H7223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7223&t=KJV) **month**[**H2320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2320&t=KJV) **began**[**H3246**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3246&t=KJV) **he to go up**[**H4609**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4609&t=KJV) **from Babylon,**[**H894**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H894&t=KJV) **and on the first**[**H259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H259&t=KJV) **day of THE FIFTH**[**H2549**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2549&t=KJV) **MONTH**[**H2320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2320&t=KJV) **came**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV) **he to Jerusalem,**[**H3389**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3389&t=KJV) **according to the good**[**H2896**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2896&t=KJV) **hand**[**H3027**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3027&t=KJV) **of his God**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H430&t=KJV) **upon him.**

**Jer 1:3 (KJV) It came also in the days**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **of Jehoiakim**[**H3079**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3079&t=KJV) **the son**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **of Josiah**[**H2977**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2977&t=KJV) **king**[**H4428**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4428&t=KJV) **of Judah,**[**H3063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3063&t=KJV) **unto the end**[**H8552**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8552&t=KJV) **of the eleventh**[**H6249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6249&t=KJV)[**H6240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6240&t=KJV) **year**[**H8141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8141&t=KJV) **of Zedekiah**[**H6667**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6667&t=KJV) **the son**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **of Josiah**[**H2977**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2977&t=KJV) **king**[**H4428**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4428&t=KJV) **of Judah,**[**H3063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3063&t=KJV) **unto the carrying away**[**H1540**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1540&t=KJV) **of Jerusalem**[**H3389**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3389&t=KJV) **captive**[**H1540**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1540&t=KJV) **in THE FIFTH**[**H2549**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2549&t=KJV) **MONTH.**[**H2320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2320&t=KJV)

**Jer 28:1 (KJV) And it came to pass the same year,**[**H8141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8141&t=KJV) **in the beginning**[**H7225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7225&t=KJV) **of the reign**[**H4467**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4467&t=KJV) **of Zedekiah**[**H6667**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6667&t=KJV) **king**[**H4428**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4428&t=KJV) **of Judah,**[**H3063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3063&t=KJV) **in the fourth**[**H7243**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7243&t=KJV) **year,**[**H8141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8141&t=KJV) **and in THE FIFTH**[**H2549**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2549&t=KJV) **MONTH,**[**H2320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2320&t=KJV) **that Hananiah**[**H2608**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2608&t=KJV) **the son**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **of Azur**[**H5809**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5809&t=KJV) **the prophet,**[**H5030**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5030&t=KJV) **which was of Gibeon,**[**H1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1391&t=KJV) **spake**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **unto me in the house**[**H1004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1004&t=KJV) **of the LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **in the presence**[**H5869**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5869&t=KJV) **of the priests**[**H3548**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3548&t=KJV) **and of all the people,**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5971&t=KJV) **saying,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV)

**Jer 52:12 (KJV) Now in THE FIFTH**[**H2549**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2549&t=KJV) **MONTH,**[**H2320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2320&t=KJV) **in the tenth**[**H6218**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6218&t=KJV) **day of the month,**[**H2320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2320&t=KJV) **which was the nineteenth**[**H8672**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8672&t=KJV)[**H6240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6240&t=KJV)[**H8141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8141&t=KJV) **year**[**H8141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8141&t=KJV) **of Nebuchadrezzar**[**H5019**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5019&t=KJV) **king**[**H4428**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4428&t=KJV) **of Babylon,**[**H894**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H894&t=KJV) **came**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV) **Nebuzaradan,**[**H5018**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5018&t=KJV) **captain**[**H7227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7227&t=KJV) **of the guard,**[**H2876**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2876&t=KJV) **which served**[**H5975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5975&t=KJV)[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6440&t=KJV) **the king**[**H4428**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4428&t=KJV) **of Babylon,**[**H894**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H894&t=KJV) **into Jerusalem,**[**H3389**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3389&t=KJV)

**Eze 20:1 (KJV) And it came to pass in the seventh**[**H7637**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7637&t=KJV) **year,**[**H8141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8141&t=KJV) **in THE FIFTH**[**H2549**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2549&t=KJV) **MONTH, the tenth**[**H6218**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6218&t=KJV) **day of the month,**[**H2320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2320&t=KJV) **thatcertain**[**H582**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H582&t=KJV) **of the elders**[**H2205**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2205&t=KJV) **of Israel**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3478&t=KJV) **came**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV) **to enquire**[**H1875**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1875&t=KJV) **of the LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **and sat**[**H3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3427&t=KJV) **before**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6440&t=KJV) **me.**

**Zech 7:3 (KJV) Andto speak**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **unto the priests**[**H3548**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3548&t=KJV) **which werein the house**[**H1004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1004&t=KJV) **of the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **of hosts,**[**H6635**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6635&t=KJV) **and to the prophets,**[**H5030**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5030&t=KJV) **saying,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **SHOULD I WEEP**[**H1058**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1058&t=KJV) **IN THE FIFTH**[**H2549**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2549&t=KJV) **MONTH,**[**H2320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2320&t=KJV) **separating**[**H5144**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5144&t=KJV) **myself, as I have done**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6213&t=KJV) **these so many years?**[**H8141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8141&t=KJV)

* **THE SIXTH MONTH IS THE MONTH OF ELUL**

**Neh 6:15 (KJV) So the wall**[**H2346**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2346&t=KJV) **was finished**[**H7999**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7999&t=KJV) **in the twenty**[**H6242**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6242&t=KJV) **and fifth**[**H2568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2568&t=KJV) **dayof THE MONTH ELUL,**[**H435**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H435&t=KJV) **in fifty**[**H2572**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2572&t=KJV) **and two**[**H8147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8147&t=KJV) **days.**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV)

* **THE SEVENTH MONTH IS MONTH OF ETHANIM**

**1 King 8:2 (KJV) And all the men**[**H376**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H376&t=KJV) **of Israel**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3478&t=KJV) **assembled**[**H6950**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6950&t=KJV) **themselves unto king**[**H4428**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4428&t=KJV) **Solomon**[**H8010**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8010&t=KJV) **at the feast**[**H2282**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2282&t=KJV) **IN THE MONTH**[**H3391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3391&t=KJV) **ETHANIM,**[**H388**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H388&t=KJV) **WHICH IS THE SEVENTH**[**H7637**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7637&t=KJV) **MONTH.**[**H2320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2320&t=KJV)

* **THE EIGHTH MONTH IS THE MONTH OF BUL**

**1 Kings 6:38 (KJV) And in the eleventh**[**H259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H259&t=KJV)[**H6240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6240&t=KJV) **year,**[**H8141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8141&t=KJV) **IN THE MONTH**[**H3391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3391&t=KJV) **BUL,**[**H945**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H945&t=KJV) **WHICH IS THE EIGHTH**[**H8066**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8066&t=KJV) **MONTH,**[**H2320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2320&t=KJV) **was the house**[**H1004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1004&t=KJV) **finished**[**H3615**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3615&t=KJV) **throughout all the parts**[**H1697**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1697&t=KJV) **thereof, and according to all the fashion**[**H4941**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4941&t=KJV) **of it. So was he seven**[**H7651**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7651&t=KJV) **years**[**H8141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8141&t=KJV) **in building**[**H1129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1129&t=KJV) **it.**

* **THE NINTH MONTH IS THE MONTH OF CHISLEU**

**Zech 7:1 (KJV) And it came to pass in the fourth**[**H702**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H702&t=KJV) **year**[**H8141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8141&t=KJV) **of king**[**H4428**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4428&t=KJV) **Darius,**[**H1867**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1867&t=KJV) **thatthe word**[**H1697**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1697&t=KJV) **of the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **came unto Zechariah**[**H2148**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2148&t=KJV) **in the fourth**[**H702**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H702&t=KJV) **day of THE NINTH**[**H8671**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8671&t=KJV) **MONTH,**[**H2320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2320&t=KJV) **EVEN IN CHISLEU;**[**H3691**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3691&t=KJV)

* **THE TENTH MONTH IS THE MONTH OF TEBETH**

**Ester 2:16 (KJV) So Esther**[**H635**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H635&t=KJV) **was taken**[**H3947**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3947&t=KJV) **unto king**[**H4428**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4428&t=KJV) **Ahasuerus**[**H325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H325&t=KJV) **into his house**[**H1004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1004&t=KJV) **royal**[**H4438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4438&t=KJV) **IN THE TENTH**[**H6224**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6224&t=KJV) **MONTH,**[**H2320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2320&t=KJV) **WHICH ISTHE MONTH**[**H2320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2320&t=KJV) **TEBETH,**[**H2887**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2887&t=KJV) **in the seventh**[**H7651**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7651&t=KJV) **year**[**H8141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8141&t=KJV) **of his reign.**[**H4438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4438&t=KJV)

* **THE ELEVENTH MONTH IS THE MONTH OF SEBAT**

**Zech 1:7 (KJV) Upon the four**[**H702**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H702&t=KJV) **and twentieth**[**H6242**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6242&t=KJV) **day**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **of THE ELEVENTH**[**H6249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6249&t=KJV)[**H6240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6240&t=KJV) **MONTH,**[**H2320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2320&t=KJV) **WHICH IS THE MONTH**[**H2320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2320&t=KJV) **SEBAT,**[**H7627**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7627&t=KJV) **in the second**[**H8147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8147&t=KJV) **year**[**H8141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8141&t=KJV) **of Darius,**[**H1867**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1867&t=KJV) **came the word**[**H1697**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1697&t=KJV) **of the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **unto Zechariah,**[**H2148**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2148&t=KJV) **the son**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **of Berechiah,**[**H1296**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1296&t=KJV) **the son**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **of Iddo**[**H5714**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5714&t=KJV) **the prophet,**[**H5030**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5030&t=KJV) **saying,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV)

* **THE TWELFTH MONTH IS THE MONTH ADAR.**

**Ester 3:7 (KJV) In THE FIRST**[**H7223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7223&t=KJV) **MONTH,**[**H2320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2320&t=KJV) **THAT IS, THE MONTH**[**H2320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2320&t=KJV) **NISAN,**[**H5212**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5212&t=KJV) **in the twelfth**[**H8147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8147&t=KJV)[**H6240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6240&t=KJV) **year**[**H8141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8141&t=KJV) **of king**[**H4428**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4428&t=KJV) **Ahasuerus,**[**H325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H325&t=KJV) **they cast**[**H5307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5307&t=KJV) **Pur,**[**H6332**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6332&t=KJV) **that is*,* the lot,**[**H1486**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1486&t=KJV) **before**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6440&t=KJV) **Haman**[**H2001**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2001&t=KJV) **from day**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **today,**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **and from month**[**H2320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2320&t=KJV) **to month,**[**H2320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2320&t=KJV) **to THE TWELFTH**[**H8147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8147&t=KJV)[**H6240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6240&t=KJV) **MONTH, THAT IS, THE MONTH**[**H2320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2320&t=KJV) **ADAR.**[**H143**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H143&t=KJV)

**Ester 3:13 (KJV) And the letters**[**H5612**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5612&t=KJV) **were sent**[**H7971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7971&t=KJV) **by**[**H3027**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3027&t=KJV) **posts**[**H7323**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7323&t=KJV) **into all the king's**[**H4428**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4428&t=KJV) **provinces,**[**H4082**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4082&t=KJV) **to destroy,**[**H8045**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8045&t=KJV) **to kill,**[**H2026**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2026&t=KJV) **and to cause to perish,**[**H6**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6&t=KJV) **all Jews,**[**H3064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3064&t=KJV) **both young**[**H5288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5288&t=KJV) **and old,**[**H2205**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2205&t=KJV) **little children**[**H2945**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2945&t=KJV) **and women,**[**H802**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H802&t=KJV) **in one**[**H259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H259&t=KJV) **day,**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **even upon the thirteenth**[**H7969**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7969&t=KJV)[**H6240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6240&t=KJV) **day of THE TWELFTH**[**H8147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8147&t=KJV)[**H6240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6240&t=KJV) **MONTH,**[**H2320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2320&t=KJV) **WHICH IS THE MONTH**[**H2320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2320&t=KJV) **ADAR,**[**H143**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H143&t=KJV) **and to take the spoil**[**H7998**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7998&t=KJV) **of them for a prey.**[**H962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H962&t=KJV)

**Ester 8:12 (KJV) Upon one**[**H259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H259&t=KJV) **day**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **in all the provinces**[**H4082**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4082&t=KJV) **of king**[**H4428**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4428&t=KJV) **Ahasuerus,**[**H325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H325&t=KJV) **namely, upon the thirteenth**[**H7969**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7969&t=KJV)[**H6240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6240&t=KJV) **dayof THE TWELFTH**[**H8147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8147&t=KJV)[**H6240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6240&t=KJV) **MONTH,**[**H2320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2320&t=KJV) **WHICH IS THE MONTH**[**H2320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2320&t=KJV) **ADAR.**[**H143**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H143&t=KJV)

**Ester 9:1 (KJV) Now in THE TWELFTH**[**H8147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8147&t=KJV)[**H6240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6240&t=KJV) **MONTH,**[**H2320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2320&t=KJV) **THAT IS*,* THE MONTH**[**H2320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2320&t=KJV) **ADAR,**[**H143**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H143&t=KJV) **on the thirteenth**[**H7969**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7969&t=KJV)[**H6240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6240&t=KJV) **day**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **of the same, when the king's**[**H4428**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4428&t=KJV) **commandment**[**H1697**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1697&t=KJV) **and his decree**[**H1881**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1881&t=KJV) **drew near**[**H5060**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5060&t=KJV) **to be put in execution,**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6213&t=KJV) **in the day**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **that the enemies**[**H341**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H341&t=KJV) **of the Jews**[**H3064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3064&t=KJV) **hoped**[**H7663**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7663&t=KJV) **to have power**[**H7980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7980&t=KJV) **over them, (though it was turned**[**H2015**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2015&t=KJV) **to the contrary, that the Jews**[**H3064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3064&t=KJV) **had rule**[**H7980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7980&t=KJV) **over them that hated**[**H8130**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8130&t=KJV) **them;)**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Months** | **Bible names of the months of the year**  **Hebrew Calendar** | **SCRIPTURES** | **Roman Calendar of the months of the year**  **(ISO 8601)** |
| 1 | **Abib (Nisan)** | EX12:2; EX13:4; EX 23:15; EX 34:18; Deut 16:1; Ester 3:7 | March/April |
| 2 | **Iyar (Zif)** | 1 King 6:1 | April/May |
| 3 | **Sivan** | Ester 8:9 | May/June |
| 4 | Tammuz\* |  | June/July |
| 5 | Av\* | Zech 7:3 | July/August |
| 6 | **Elul** | Neh 6:15; | August/September |
| 7 | Tishrei **(Ethanim)** | 1 King 8:2 | September/October |
| 8 | Marcheshvan (**Bul**) | 1 King 6:38 | October/November |
| 9 | Kislev/Chisleu | Zech 7:1 | November/December |
| 10 | Tevet (**Tebeth**) | Ester 2:16 | December/ January |
| 11 | Shevat (**Sebat)** | Zech 1:7 | January/February |
| 12 | **Adar** | Ester 3:7; Ester 3:13; Ester 8:12; Ester 9:1 | February/March |
|  |  |  |  |

**THE MEANING BEHIND THE ROMAN MONTHS OF THE YEAR.**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Months** | **Roman Calendar of the months of the year (ISO 8601)** | **The meaning behind the roman months of the year** |
| 1 | January | **January** is named after the Roman god Janus. As you can see in this print, he had two faces so he could see the future and the past! He was also the god of doors. |
| 2 | February | **February** is named after an ancient Roman festival of purification called Februa. |
| 3 | March | **March** is named after Mars, the Roman god of war. This statue shows him in battle gear. The Roman calendar originally began in March, and the months of January and February were added later, after a calendar reform. |
|  |  |  |
| 4 | April | **April** takes its name from the Latin word **aperire**, meaning ‘to open’ (just like flowers do in spring!). Here’s a beautifully detailed watercolour drawing of a vase of flowers by French artist Antoine Jules Pelletier. The Romans called the month **Aprilis**. |
| 5 | May | **May** is named after the Greek goddess Maia. This print is an allegorical representation of the month of May. The artist has included the twins Castor and Pollux because the zodiac sign of Gemini starts in May. |
| 6 | June | **June** is named after the Roman goddess Juno – the god of marriage and childbirth, and the wife of Jupiter, king of the gods. Here she is seated in a chariot. |
| 7 | July | **July** was named after one of the major figures of the ancient Roman world – the statesman Julius Caesar. |
| 8 | August | **August** were named after another of the major figures of the ancient Roman world – Rome’s first emperor, Augustus. |
| But what about the rest? **September**, **October**, **November** and **December** are named after Roman numbers 7, 8, 9 and 10 – they were originally the seventh, eighth, ninth and tenth months of the Roman year! Before July and August were renamed after Roman rulers, they were called Quintilis and Sextilis, meaning fifth and sixth months. How boring! | | |
| 9 | September | Named after Roman number 7 |
| 10 | October | Named after Roman number 8 |
| 11 | November | Named after Roman number 9 |
| 12 | December | Named after Roman number 10 |

* **BIBLICAL YEARS**
* SABBATH YEARS
* YEAR OF JUBILEE
* **DID THE LORD GOD FORBID WORSHIP OF THE SUN, THE MOON AND THE STARS?**

THE LORD GOD FORBAD WORSHIP OF THE SUN, THE MOON AND THE STARS WHICH WAS AGAINST **THE SECOND COMMANDMENT**.

**Deut 4:19 (KJV) And lest thou lift up**[**H5375**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5375&t=KJV) **thine eyes**[**H5869**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5869&t=KJV) **unto heaven,**[**H8064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8064&t=KJV) **and when thou seest**[**H7200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7200&t=KJV) **THE SUN,**[**H8121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8121&t=KJV) **and THE MOON,**[**H3394**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3394&t=KJV) **and THE STARS,**[**H3556**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3556&t=KJV) **even all the host**[**H6635**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6635&t=KJV) **of heaven,**[**H8064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8064&t=KJV) **SHOULDEST BE DRIVEN**[**H5080**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5080&t=KJV) **TO WORSHIP**[**H7812**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7812&t=KJV) **THEM, AND SERVE**[**H5647**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5647&t=KJV) **THEM, which the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **thy God**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H430&t=KJV) **hath divided**[**H2505**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2505&t=KJV) **unto all nations**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5971&t=KJV) **under the whole heaven.**[**H8064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8064&t=KJV)

**Deut 17:3 (KJV) And hath gone**[**H3212**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3212&t=KJV) **and served**[**H5647**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5647&t=KJV) **other**[**H312**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H312&t=KJV) **gods,**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H430&t=KJV) **and WORSHIPPED**[**H7812**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7812&t=KJV) **THEM, EITHER THE SUN,**[**H8121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8121&t=KJV) **OR MOON,**[**H3394**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3394&t=KJV) **OR ANY OF THE HOST**[**H6635**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6635&t=KJV) **OF HEAVEN,**[**H8064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8064&t=KJV) **WHICH I HAVE NOT COMMANDED;**[**H6680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6680&t=KJV)

**2 Kings 23:5 (KJV) And he put down**[**H7673**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7673&t=KJV) **the idolatrous priests,**[**H3649**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3649&t=KJV) **whom the kings**[**H4428**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4428&t=KJV) **of Judah**[**H3063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3063&t=KJV) **had ordained**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV) **to burn incense**[**H6999**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6999&t=KJV) **in the high places**[**H1116**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1116&t=KJV) **in the cities**[**H5892**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5892&t=KJV) **of Judah,**[**H3063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3063&t=KJV) **and in the places round about**[**H4524**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4524&t=KJV) **Jerusalem;**[**H3389**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3389&t=KJV) **them also that burned incense**[**H6999**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6999&t=KJV) **unto Baal,**[**H1168**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1168&t=KJV) **TO THE SUN,**[**H8121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8121&t=KJV) **AND TO THE MOON,**[**H3394**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3394&t=KJV) **AND TO THE PLANETS,**[**H4208**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4208&t=KJV) **AND TO ALL THE HOST**[**H6635**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6635&t=KJV) **OF HEAVEN.**[**H8064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8064&t=KJV)

THE WORSHIP OF THE HOST OF HEAVEN IS AGAINST THE SECOND COMMANDMENT OF THE LAW OF GOD.

**EX 20:4-6 (KJV) 4 Thou shalt not make**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6213&t=KJV) **unto thee any graven image,**[**H6459**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6459&t=KJV) **or ANY LIKENESS**[**H8544**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8544&t=KJV) **OF ANYTHING THAT**[**H834**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H834&t=KJV) **IS IN HEAVEN**[**H8064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8064&t=KJV) **ABOVE,**[**H4605**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4605&t=KJV) **or that is in the earth**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H776&t=KJV) **beneath, or that isin the water**[**H4325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4325&t=KJV) **under the earth:**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H776&t=KJV)

**EX 20:5 (KJV) 5 Thou shalt not bow down**[**H7812**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7812&t=KJV) **thyself to them, nor serve**[**H5647**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5647&t=KJV) **them: for I the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **thy God**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H430&t=KJV) **am a jealous**[**H7067**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7067&t=KJV) **God,**[**H410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H410&t=KJV) **visiting**[**H6485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6485&t=KJV) **the iniquity**[**H5771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5771&t=KJV) **of the fathers**[**H1**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1&t=KJV) **upon the children**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **unto the third**[**H8029**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8029&t=KJV) **and fourth**[**H7256**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7256&t=KJV) **generation of them that hate**[**H8130**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8130&t=KJV) **me;**

**EX 20:6 (KJV) 6 And shewing**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6213&t=KJV) **mercy**[**H2617**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2617&t=KJV) **unto thousands**[**H505**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H505&t=KJV) **of them that love**[**H157**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H157&t=KJV) **me, and keep**[**H8104**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8104&t=KJV) **my commandments.**[**H4687**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4687&t=KJV)

* **WHO HAS THE FINAL AUTHORITY TO DETERMINE TIMES AND SEASONS?**

THE LORD GOD IS THE **ONLY** AUTHORITY WHO CAN SET **TIMES** AND **SEASONS;** BECAUSE IT IS GOD WHO CREATED TIME FOR MAN.

**Gen 1:14 (KJV) And God**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H430&t=KJV) **said,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **Let there be lights**[**H3974**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3974&t=KJV) **in the firmament**[**H7549**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7549&t=KJV) **of the heaven**[**H8064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8064&t=KJV) **to divide**[**H914**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H914&t=KJV) **the day**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **from the night;**[**H3915**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3915&t=KJV) **and LET THEM BE FOR SIGNS,**[**H226**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H226&t=KJV) **AND FOR SEASONS,**[**H4150**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4150&t=KJV) **AND FOR DAYS,**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **AND YEARS:**[**H8141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8141&t=KJV)

**EX 13:10 (KJV) Thou shalt therefore keep**[**H8104**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8104&t=KJV) **this ordinance**[**H2708**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2708&t=KJV) **IN HIS SEASON**[**H4150**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4150&t=KJV) **FROM YEAR**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **TO YEAR.**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV)

**EX 23:15 (KJV) Thou shalt keep**[**H8104**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8104&t=KJV) **the feast**[**H2282**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2282&t=KJV) **of unleavened bread:**[**H4682**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4682&t=KJV) **(thou shalt eat**[**H398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H398&t=KJV) **unleavened bread**[**H4682**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4682&t=KJV) **seven**[**H7651**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7651&t=KJV) **days,**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **as I commanded**[**H6680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6680&t=KJV) **thee, IN THE TIME APPOINTED**[**H4150**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4150&t=KJV) **OF THE MONTH**[**H2320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2320&t=KJV) **ABIB;**[**H24**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H24&t=KJV) **for in it thou camest out**[**H3318**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3318&t=KJV) **from Egypt:**[**H4714**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4714&t=KJV) **and none shall appear**[**H7200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7200&t=KJV) **before**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6440&t=KJV) **me empty:)**[**H7387**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7387&t=KJV)

* **THE NEW MOON**

THE NEW MOON IS THE LUNAR SIGN OF THE BEGINNING OF THE MONTH ACCORDING TO THE HEBREW OR BIBLICAL CALENDAR.

**Psa 104:19 (KJV) HE APPOINTED**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6213&t=KJV) **THE MOON**[**H3394**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3394&t=KJV) **FOR SEASONS:**[**H4150**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4150&t=KJV) **the sun**[**H8121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8121&t=KJV) **knoweth**[**H3045**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3045&t=KJV) **his going down.**[**H3996**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3996&t=KJV)

**Isa 1:14 (KJV) Your NEW MOONS**[**H2320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2320&t=KJV) **and your appointed feasts**[**H4150**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4150&t=KJV) **my soul**[**H5315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5315&t=KJV) **hateth:**[**H8130**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8130&t=KJV) **they are a trouble**[**H2960**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2960&t=KJV) **unto me; I am weary**[**H3811**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3811&t=KJV) **to bear**[**H5375**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5375&t=KJV) **them.**

AFTER JESUS CHRIST RETURNS TO THE EARTH THE MOON WILL ONCE AGAIN DETERMINE THE SEASONS.

**Isa 66:23 (KJV) And it shall come to pass, thatFROM**[**H1767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1767&t=KJV) **ONE NEW MOON**[**H2320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2320&t=KJV) **TO ANOTHER,**[**H2320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2320&t=KJV) **and from**[**H1767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1767&t=KJV) **one sabbath**[**H7676**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7676&t=KJV) **to another,**[**H7676**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7676&t=KJV) **shall all flesh**[**H1320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1320&t=KJV) **come**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV) **to worship**[**H7812**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7812&t=KJV) **before**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6440&t=KJV) **me, saith**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **the LORD.**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV)

ALL THINGS INCLUDING **TIME** WERE CREATED BY JESUS CHRIST AND THEREFORE HE IS LORD OF ALL TIMES AND SEASONS.

**Col 2:16-17 (KJV) 16 FOR**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **BY**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **HIM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **WERE**[**G2936**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2936&t=KJV) **ALL THINGS**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **CREATED,**[**G2936**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2936&t=KJV) **THAT ARE IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **HEAVEN,**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THAT ARE IN**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **EARTH,**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1093&t=KJV) **VISIBLE**[**G3707**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3707&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **INVISIBLE,**[**G517**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G517&t=KJV) **whether**[**G1535**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1535&t=KJV) **they be thrones,**[**G2362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2362&t=KJV) **or**[**G1535**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1535&t=KJV) **dominions,**[**G2963**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2963&t=KJV) **or**[**G1535**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1535&t=KJV) **principalities,**[**G746**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G746&t=KJV) **or**[**G1535**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1535&t=KJV) **powers:**[**G1849**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1849&t=KJV) **ALL THINGS**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **WERE CREATED**[**G2936**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2936&t=KJV) **BY**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **HIM,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **FOR**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **HIM:**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV)

**Col 2:17 (KJV) 17 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **he**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **before**[**G4253**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4253&t=KJV) **all things,**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **BY**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **HIM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **ALL THINGS**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **CONSIST.**[**G4921**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4921&t=KJV)

THE CHURCH OF GOD AT COLOSSAE WAS BEING JUDGED BY THOSE WHO JEWS WHO CAME OUT FROM UNDER **THE LAW OF MOSES** TO JOIN THE CHURCH AND WERE AND WERE STILL PROMOTING THE ADHERENCE TO THE LAW OF MOSES.

**Col 2:16-17 (KJV) 16 Let**[**G2919**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2919&t=KJV)[**G0**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **no**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **man**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5100&t=KJV) **therefore**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **judge**[**G2919**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2919&t=KJV) **you**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5209&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **meat,**[**G1035**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1035&t=KJV) **or**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2228&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **drink,**[**G4213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4213&t=KJV) **or**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2228&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **respect**[**G3313**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3313&t=KJV) **of an holyday,**[**G1859**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1859&t=KJV) **or**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2228&t=KJV) **OF THE NEW MOON,**[**G3561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3561&t=KJV) **or**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2228&t=KJV) **of the sabbath**[**G4521**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4521&t=KJV) **days:**

**Col 2:17 (KJV) 17 Which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **are**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **a shadow**[**G4639**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4639&t=KJV) **of things to come;**[**G3195**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3195&t=KJV) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **the body**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4983&t=KJV) **isof Christ.**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV)

THE APOSTLE PAUL OF THE NEW TESTAMENT CHURCH OF GOD KEPT **THE FEASTS OF THE LORD** IN THE APPOINTED DAYS ACCORDING TO THE BIBLICAL CALENDAR WHICH WERE ESTABLISHED BY THE LORD GOD OF CREATION AND REVEALED TO THE NATION OF ISRAEL.

**Acts 18:21 (KJV) But**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **bade**[**G657**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G657&t=KJV)[**G0**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **farewell,**[**G657**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G657&t=KJV) **saying,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **I**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3165&t=KJV) **MUST**[**G1163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1163&t=KJV) **BY ALL MEANS**[**G3843**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3843&t=KJV) **KEEP**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4160&t=KJV) **THIS FEAST**[**G1859**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1859&t=KJV) **THAT COMETH**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **JERUSALEM:**[**G2414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2414&t=KJV) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **I will return**[**G344**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G344&t=KJV) **again**[**G3825**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3825&t=KJV) **unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **you,**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5209&t=KJV) **if God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **will.**[**G2309**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2309&t=KJV) **And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **he sailed**[**G321**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G321&t=KJV) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **Ephesus.**[**G2181**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2181&t=KJV)

THIS IS THE DAY OF ATONEMENT WHICH WAS REVEALED IN THE BOOK OF LEVITICUS CHAPTER 16.

**Acts 27:9 (KJV) Now**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **when much**[**G2425**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2425&t=KJV) **time**[**G5550**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5550&t=KJV) **was spent,**[**G1230**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1230&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **when sailing**[**G4144**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4144&t=KJV) **was**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5607&t=KJV) **now**[**G2235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2235&t=KJV) **dangerous,**[**G2000**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2000&t=KJV) **because**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **THE FAST**[**G3521**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3521&t=KJV) **WAS**[**G3928**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3928&t=KJV)[**G0**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **NOW**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **ALREADY**[**G2235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2235&t=KJV) **PAST,**[**G3928**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3928&t=KJV) **Paul**[**G3972**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3972&t=KJV) **admonished**[**G3867**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3867&t=KJV) **them,**

THE PASSOVER AND THE DAYS OF UNLEAVENED BREAD WERE KEPT IN THEIR APPOINTED SEASON.  
WHY WAS REFERENCE BEING MADE TO THE DAYS OF UNLEAVENED BREAD; IF THESE HOLY DAYS WERE NO LONGER REQUIRED TO BE KEPT BY THE NEW TESTAMENT CHURCHES OF GOD?

**Acts 12:3 (KJV) And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **because he saw**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **it**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **pleased**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV)[**G701**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G701&t=KJV) **the Jews,**[**G2453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2453&t=KJV) **he proceeded further**[**G4369**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4369&t=KJV) **to take**[**G4815**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4815&t=KJV) **Peter**[**G4074**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4074&t=KJV) **also.**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **(THEN**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **WERE**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2258&t=KJV) **THE DAYS**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **OF UNLEAVENED BREAD.)**[**G106**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G106&t=KJV)

**Acts 20:6 (KJV) And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **we**[**G2249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2249&t=KJV) **sailed away**[**G1602**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1602&t=KJV) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **Philippi**[**G5375**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5375&t=KJV) **AFTER**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **THE DAYS**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **OF UNLEAVENED BREAD,**[**G106**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G106&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **came**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **Troas**[**G5174**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5174&t=KJV) **in**[**G891**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G891&t=KJV) **five**[**G4002**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4002&t=KJV) **days;**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **where**[**G3757**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3757&t=KJV) **we abode**[**G1304**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1304&t=KJV) **seven**[**G2033**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2033&t=KJV) **days.**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV)

THE APOSTLE PAUL INSTRUCTED THE CORINTHIAN CHURCH **TO KEEP THE FEAST** OF PASSOVER AND THE DAYS OF UNLEAVEND BREAD.

**1 Cor 5:6-8 (KJV) 6 Your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5216&t=KJV) **glorying**[**G2745**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2745&t=KJV) **is not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **good.**[**G2570**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2570&t=KJV) **Know ye**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **a little**[**G3398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3398&t=KJV) **leaven**[**G2219**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2219&t=KJV) **leaveneth**[**G2220**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2220&t=KJV) **the whole**[**G3650**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3650&t=KJV) **lump?**[**G5445**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5445&t=KJV)

**1 Cor 5:7 (KJV) 7 Purge out**[**G1571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1571&t=KJV) **therefore**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **the old**[**G3820**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3820&t=KJV) **leaven,**[**G2219**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2219&t=KJV) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2443&t=KJV) **ye may be**[**G5600**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5600&t=KJV) **a new**[**G3501**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3501&t=KJV) **lump,**[**G5445**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5445&t=KJV) **as**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2531&t=KJV) **ye are**[**G2075**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2075&t=KJV) **unleavened.**[**G106**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G106&t=KJV) **FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **EVEN**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **CHRIST**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **OUR**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2257&t=KJV) **PASSOVER**[**G3957**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3957&t=KJV) **IS SACRIFICED**[**G2380**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2380&t=KJV) **FOR**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5228&t=KJV) **US:**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2257&t=KJV)

**1 Cor 5:8 (KJV) 8 Therefore**[**G5620**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5620&t=KJV) **LET US KEEP THE FEAST,**[**G1858**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1858&t=KJV) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **with**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **old**[**G3820**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3820&t=KJV) **leaven,**[**G2219**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2219&t=KJV) **neither**[**G3366**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3366&t=KJV) **with**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the leaven**[**G2219**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2219&t=KJV) **of malice**[**G2549**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2549&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **wickedness;**[**G4189**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4189&t=KJV) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **with**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the unleavened**[**G106**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G106&t=KJV) **breadof sincerity**[**G1505**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1505&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **truth.**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G225&t=KJV)

THE FEAST OF PENTECOST WAS AT AN APPOINTED TIME AND A COMMANDED ASSEMBLY.

THE DISCIPLES WAS KEEPING THE FEAST OF WEEKS UNDER THE OLD COVENANT IN ITS SEASON WHICH WAS CALLED THE DAY OF PENTECOST.

**Acts 2:1 (KJV) And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **when**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **THE DAY**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **OF PENTECOST**[**G4005**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4005&t=KJV) **was fully come,**[**G4845**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4845&t=KJV) **they were**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2258&t=KJV) **all**[**G537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G537&t=KJV) **with one accord**[**G3661**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3661&t=KJV) **in**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **one place.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV)

**Acts 18:21 (KJV) But**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **bade**[**G657**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G657&t=KJV)[**G0**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **farewell,**[**G657**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G657&t=KJV) **saying,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **I**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3165&t=KJV) **MUST**[**G1163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1163&t=KJV) **BY ALL MEANS**[**G3843**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3843&t=KJV) **KEEP**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4160&t=KJV) **THIS FEAST**[**G1859**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1859&t=KJV) **THAT COMETH**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **JERUSALEM:**[**G2414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2414&t=KJV) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **I will return**[**G344**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G344&t=KJV) **again**[**G3825**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3825&t=KJV) **unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **you,**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5209&t=KJV) **if God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **will.**[**G2309**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2309&t=KJV) **And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **he sailed**[**G321**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G321&t=KJV) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **Ephesus.**[**G2181**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2181&t=KJV)

**Acts 20-:16 (KJV) For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **Paul**[**G3972**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3972&t=KJV) **had determined**[**G2919**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2919&t=KJV) **to sail by**[**G3896**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3896&t=KJV) **Ephesus,**[**G2181**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2181&t=KJV) **because**[**G3704**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3704&t=KJV) **he**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **would**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1096&t=KJV) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **spend the time**[**G5551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5551&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **Asia:**[**G773**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G773&t=KJV) **for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **he hasted,**[**G4692**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4692&t=KJV) **if**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1487&t=KJV) **it were**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2258&t=KJV) **possible**[**G1415**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1415&t=KJV) **for him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **to be**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1096&t=KJV) **at**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **Jerusalem**[**G2414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2414&t=KJV) **THE DAY**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **OF PENTECOST.**[**G4005**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4005&t=KJV)

THE GENTILE CHURCH AT EPHESUS WAS KEEPING THE FEAST OF PENTECOST UNDER THE NEW COVENANT.

**1 Cor 16:8 (KJV) But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **I will tarry**[**G1961**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1961&t=KJV) **at**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **Ephesus**[**G2181**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2181&t=KJV) **until**[**G2193**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2193&t=KJV) **PENTECOST.**[**G4005**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4005&t=KJV)

* **WAS THE CHURCH OF GOD IN THE BOOK OF ACTS STILL KEEPING THE SEVENTH DAY SABBATH AT ITS APPOINTED TIME?**

THE CHURCH OF GOD IN THE BOOK OF ACTS WAS STILL KEEPING THE SEVENTH DAY SABBATH AT ITS APPOINTED TIME IN JEWISH SYNAGOGUES IN GENTILE CITIES WHERE GENTILES WERE IN ATTENDANCE.

**Acts 13:14 (KJV) But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **when they**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **departed**[**G1330**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1330&t=KJV) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **Perga,**[**G4011**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4011&t=KJV) **they came**[**G3854**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3854&t=KJV) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **Antioch**[**G490**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G490&t=KJV) **in Pisidia,**[**G4099**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4099&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **went**[**G1525**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1525&t=KJV) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **the synagogue**[**G4864**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4864&t=KJV) **on the sabbath**[**G4521**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4521&t=KJV) **day,**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **and sat down.**[**G2523**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2523&t=KJV)

THE CHURCH OF GOD **DID NOT GATHER FOR WORSHIP** ON THE NEXT DAY; WHICH IS THE FIRST DAY OF THE WEEK; BUT GATHERED ON **THE NEXT SABBATH DAY** ACCORDING TO THE FOURTH COMMANDMENT.

**Acts 13:42-44 (KJV) 42 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **when the Jews**[**G2453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2453&t=KJV) **were gone**[**G1826**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1826&t=KJV) **out of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **the synagogue,**[**G4864**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4864&t=KJV) **THE GENTILES**[**G1484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1484&t=KJV) **BESOUGHT**[**G3870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3870&t=KJV) **THAT THESE**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5023&t=KJV) **WORDS**[**G4487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4487&t=KJV) **MIGHT BE PREACHED**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2980&t=KJV) **TO THEM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV)[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **THE NEXT**[**G3342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3342&t=KJV) **SABBATH.**[**G4521**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4521&t=KJV)

**Acts 13:43 (KJV) 43 Now**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **when the congregation**[**G4864**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4864&t=KJV) **was broken up,**[**G3089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3089&t=KJV) **many**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4183&t=KJV) **of the Jews**[**G2453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2453&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **religious**[**G4576**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4576&t=KJV) **proselytes**[**G4339**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4339&t=KJV) **followed**[**G190**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G190&t=KJV) **Paul**[**G3972**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3972&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **Barnabas:**[**G921**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G921&t=KJV) **who,**[**G3748**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3748&t=KJV) **speaking**[**G4354**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4354&t=KJV) **to them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **persuaded**[**G3982**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3982&t=KJV) **them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **to continue**[**G1961**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1961&t=KJV) **in the grace**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5485&t=KJV) **of God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV)

**Acts 13:44 (KJV) 44 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **THE NEXT**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **SABBATH DAY**[**G4521**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4521&t=KJV) **came**[**G4863**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4863&t=KJV) **almost**[**G4975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4975&t=KJV) **the whole**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **city**[**G4172**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4172&t=KJV) **together**[**G4863**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4863&t=KJV) **to hear**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G191&t=KJV) **the word**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3056&t=KJV) **of God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV)

MANY HAVE MISUNDERSTOOD THE VERSE IN THE BOOK OF HEBREWS CHAPTER 4:9.

MANY BELIEVE THAT THE APOSTLE PAUL IS STATING THAT WE CAN KEEP ANY DAY AS THE SEVENTH DAY SABBATH CONTRARY TO THE FOURTH COMMANDMENT OF THE LAW OF GOD.

THE APOSTLE PAUL CONFIRMED IN HEBREW 4:9 THAT **THERE STILL REMAINS A SEVENTH DAY SABBATH REST** FOR THE PEOPLE OF GOD.

THE WORD REST **(4520)** IN HEBREW 4:9 IS NOT THE SAME REST (**2663**) IN THE REST OF CHAPTER 4.

THE APOSTLE PAUL WAS SPEAKING ABOUT THE REST FROM OUR **OWN WORKS** WHEN WE COME TO CHRIST AND THIS REST FROM OUR OWN WORKS DOES NOT REPLACE THE SEVENTH DAY SABBATH REST.

**Heb 4:9 (KJV) There remaineth**[**G620**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G620&t=KJV) **therefore**[**G686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G686&t=KJV) **A REST**[**G4520**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4520&t=KJV) **to the people**[**G2992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2992&t=KJV) **of God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV)

GREEK-rest-**sabbatismos**-4520

1. a keeping sabbath
2. the blessed rest from toils and troubles looked for in the age to come by the true worshippers of God and true Christians

STRONG’S DEFINITIONS

**σαββατισμός** **sabbatismós,** sab-bat-is-mos'; from a derivative of [G4521](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/lexicon/lexicon.cfm?Strongs=G4521); a "sabbatism", i.e. (figuratively) the repose of Christianity (as a type of heaven):—rest.

THAYER’S GREEK LEXICON

1. a keeping sabbath
2. the blessed rest from toils and troubles; sabbath rest

* **WHAT IS THE DECEPTION AGAINST THE SIGNS, SEASONS, DAYS, MONTHS AND YEARS ESTABLISHED BY THE LORD GOD FROM CREATION?**

THERE IS A DECEPTION BY SATAN AAND HIS FALSE MINISTERS AGAINST THE BIBLICAL TIMES OF THE BIBLE ESTABLISHED BY THE LORD GOD WITH THE NATION OF ISRAEL; WHICH WAS PASSED DOWN TO THE TRUE CHURCH OF GOD.

THE PROPHET DANIEL PROPHESIED OF **THIS DECEPTION AGAINST THE LAWS AND THE TIMES OF GOD.**

**Dan 7:25 (KJV) And he shall speak**[**H4449**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4449&t=KJV) **great words**[**H4406**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4406&t=KJV) **against**[**H6655**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6655&t=KJV) **the most High,**[**H5943**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5943&t=KJV) **and shall wear out**[**H1080**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1080&t=KJV) **the saints**[**H6922**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6922&t=KJV) **of the most High,**[**H5946**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5946&t=KJV) **AND THINK**[**H5452**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5452&t=KJV) **TO CHANGE**[**H8133**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8133&t=KJV) **TIMES**[**H2166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2166&t=KJV) **AND LAWS:**[**H1882**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1882&t=KJV) **and they shall be given**[**H3052**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3052&t=KJV) **into his hand**[**H3028**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3028&t=KJV) **until**[**H5705**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5705&t=KJV) **a time**[**H5732**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5732&t=KJV) **and times**[**H5732**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5732&t=KJV) **and the dividing**[**H6387**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6387&t=KJV) **of time.**[**H5732**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5732&t=KJV)

THE APOSTLE PAUL CALLED THIS DECEPTION **THE MYSTERY OF INIQUITY.**

**2 Thess 2:7 (KJV) For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **THE MYSTERY**[**G3466**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3466&t=KJV) **OF INIQUITY**[**G458**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G458&t=KJV) **doth**[**G1754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1754&t=KJV) **already**[**G2235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2235&t=KJV) **work:**[**G1754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1754&t=KJV) **only**[**G3440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3440&t=KJV) **he who now**[**G737**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G737&t=KJV) **letteth**[**G2722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2722&t=KJV) **will let, until**[**G2193**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2193&t=KJV) **he be taken**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1096&t=KJV) **out of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **the way.**[**G3319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3319&t=KJV)

THIS DECEPTION PROMOTES THE TEACHING THAT THE LORD GOD CHANGED **THE DAY OF ASSEMBLY FOR WORSHIP** FROM THE SEVENTH DAY SABBATH TO THE FIRST DAY OF THE WEEK.

MANY BELIEVE THAT THE FIRST DAY OF THE WEEK WHICH IS SUNDAY ACCORDING TO THE ROMAN CALENDAR HAS REPLACED THE SEVEN DAY SABBATH AS THE DAY FOR ASSEMBLY AND WORSHIP OF THE TRUE AND LIVING GOD WHICH IS ACCORDING BIBLICAL- HEBREW CALENDAR.

THE APOSTLE PAUL **DID NOT ALLOW** COLLECTION ON THE HOLY SABBATH DAY; BUT ON THE FIRST DAY OF THE WEEK IN ORDER NOT TO PROFANE THE SABBATH TIME AND LOSE THE SPIRIT OF THE SABBATH.

THE APOSTLE PAUL WAS REFERING TO THE COLLECTION OR CONTRIBUTION FOR **THE POOR SAINTS IN JERUSALEM**.

THE SABBATH WAS NOT THE TIME FOR COLLECTION FOR THE POOR SAINTS IN JERUSALEM.

**1 Cor 16:1 (KJV) 1 Now**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **CONCERNING**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4012&t=KJV) **THE COLLECTION**[**G3048**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3048&t=KJV) **FOR**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **THE SAINTS,**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G40&t=KJV) **as**[**G5618**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5618&t=KJV) **I have given order**[**G1299**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1299&t=KJV) **TO THE CHURCHES**[**G1577**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1577&t=KJV) **OF GALATIA,**[**G1053**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1053&t=KJV) **even**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **so**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3779&t=KJV) **do**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4160&t=KJV) **ye.**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5210&t=KJV)

**1 Cor 16:2 (KJV) 2 UPON**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2596&t=KJV) **THE FIRST**[**G3391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3391&t=KJV) **DAYOF THE WEEK**[**G4521**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4521&t=KJV) **let**[**G5087**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5087&t=KJV)[**G0**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **every one**[**G1538**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1538&t=KJV) **of you**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5216&t=KJV) **lay**[**G5087**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5087&t=KJV) **by**[**G3844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3844&t=KJV) **him**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1438&t=KJV) **in store,**[**G2343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2343&t=KJV) **as**[**G3748**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3748&t=KJV)[**G302**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G302&t=KJV) **God hath prospered him,**[**G2137**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2137&t=KJV) **that**[**G3363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3363&t=KJV)[**G0**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **there be**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1096&t=KJV) **no**[**G3363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3363&t=KJV) **gatherings**[**G3048**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3048&t=KJV)[**G5119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5119&t=KJV) **when**[**G3752**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3752&t=KJV) **I come.**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURE

**Acts 21:15-17 (KJV) 15 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **after**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **those**[**G5025**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5025&t=KJV) **days**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **WE TOOK UP OUR CARRIAGES,**[**G643**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G643&t=KJV) **AND WENT UP**[**G305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G305&t=KJV) **TO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **JERUSALEM.**[**G2419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2419&t=KJV)

GREEK- carriages-**aposkeuazō** -643

1. to carry off goods and chattels
2. to pack up and carry off
3. to carry off one's personal property or provide for its carrying away

STRONG’S DEFINTIONS

**ἀποσκευάζω** **aposkeuázō,** ap-osk-yoo-ad'-zo; from [G575](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/lexicon/lexicon.cfm?Strongs=G575) and a derivative of [G4632](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/lexicon/lexicon.cfm?Strongs=G4632); to pack up (one's) baggage:—take up… carriages.

THAYER’S GREEK LEXICON

* to carry off goods and chattels; to pack up and carry off; middle to carry off one's personal property or provide for its carrying away

**Acts 21:16 (KJV) 16** [**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **There went**[**G4905**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4905&t=KJV) **with**[**G4862**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4862&t=KJV) **us**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2254&t=KJV) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **certainof the disciples**[**G3101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3101&t=KJV) **of**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **Caesarea,**[**G2542**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2542&t=KJV) **and brought**[**G71**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G71&t=KJV) **with them**[**G3844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3844&t=KJV) **one**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5100&t=KJV) **Mnason**[**G3416**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3416&t=KJV) **of Cyprus,**[**G2953**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2953&t=KJV) **an old**[**G744**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G744&t=KJV) **disciple,**[**G3101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3101&t=KJV) **with whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **we should lodge.**[**G3579**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3579&t=KJV)

**Acts 21:17 (KJV) 17 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **when we**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2257&t=KJV) **were come**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1096&t=KJV) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **Jerusalem,**[**G2414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2414&t=KJV) **the brethren**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G80&t=KJV) **received**[**G1209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1209&t=KJV) **us**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2248&t=KJV) **gladly.**[**G780**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G780&t=KJV)

**Rom 15:25-28 (KJV) 25 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **now**[**G3570**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3570&t=KJV) **I GO**[**G4198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4198&t=KJV) **UNTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **JERUSALEM**[**G2419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2419&t=KJV) **TO MINISTER**[**G1247**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1247&t=KJV) **UNTO THE SAINTS.**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G40&t=KJV)

**Rom 15:26 (KJV) 26 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **it hath pleased them**[**G2106**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2106&t=KJV) **of Macedonia**[**G3109**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3109&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **Achaia**[**G882**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G882&t=KJV) **TO MAKE**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4160&t=KJV) **A CERTAIN**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5100&t=KJV) **CONTRIBUTION**[**G2842**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2842&t=KJV) **FOR**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **THE POOR**[**G4434**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4434&t=KJV) **SAINTS**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G40&t=KJV) **WHICH**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **ARE AT**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **JERUSALEM.**[**G2419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2419&t=KJV)

**Rom 15:27 (KJV) 27 It hath pleased them**[**G2106**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2106&t=KJV) **verily;**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **debtors**[**G3781**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3781&t=KJV) **they are.**[**G1526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1526&t=KJV) **For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **if**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1487&t=KJV) **the Gentiles**[**G1484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1484&t=KJV) **have been made partakers**[**G2841**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2841&t=KJV) **of their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **spiritual things,**[**G4152**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4152&t=KJV) **their duty is**[**G3784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3784&t=KJV) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **to minister**[**G3008**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3008&t=KJV) **unto them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **carnal things.**[**G4559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4559&t=KJV)

**Rom 15:28 (KJV) 28 When therefore**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **I have performed**[**G2005**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2005&t=KJV) **this,**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5124&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **have sealed**[**G4972**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4972&t=KJV) **to them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **this**[**G5126**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5126&t=KJV) **fruit,**[**G2590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2590&t=KJV) **I will come**[**G565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G565&t=KJV) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **you**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5216&t=KJV) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **Spain.**[**G4681**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4681&t=KJV)

**Gal 2:10 (KJV) ONLY**[**G3440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3440&t=KJV) **THEY WOULD THAT**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2443&t=KJV) **WE SHOULD REMEMBER**[**G3421**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3421&t=KJV) **THE POOR;**[**G4434**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4434&t=KJV) **the same**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV)[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5124&t=KJV) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **I**[**G4704**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4704&t=KJV)[**G0**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **was forward**[**G4704**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4704&t=KJV) **to do.**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4160&t=KJV)

**IN SUMMARY:** THE APOSTLE PAUL WAS REFERING TO THE COLLECTION OR CONTRIBUTION FOR THE POOR SAINTS IN JERUSALEM AND **NOT TO THE ASSEMBLING FOR WORSHIP** OF THE TRUE AND LIVING GOD ON THE FIRST DAY OF THE WEEK.

THE SEVENTH DAT SABBATH WAS STILL BEING KEPT AS ONE OF THE TEN COMMANDMENTS OF THE LAW OF GOD AND THE SABBATH **WAS NOT** THE TIME FOR COLLECTION FOR THE POOR SAINTS IN JERUSALEM.

* **WHO ALONE HAS THE AUTHORITY AND THE POWER CHANGE OR ALTER TIMES AND LAWS?**

THE LORD GOD OF CREATION IS THE **ONLY** ONE WHO HAS THE POWER TO **ALTER** TIMES AND SEASONS.

THE GODHEAD **DOES NOT EXIST** IN TIME; BUT HAS CREATED TIME FOR MAN AND HAS THE POWER TO **ALTER** TIME FOR HIS PURPOSE.

**Dan 2:20-23 (KJV) 20 Daniel**[**H1841**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1841&t=KJV) **answered**[**H6032**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6032&t=KJV) **and said,**[**H560**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H560&t=KJV) **Blessed**[**H1289**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1289&t=KJV) **be**[**H1934**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1934&t=KJV) **the name**[**H8036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8036&t=KJV) **of God**[**H426**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H426&t=KJV) **for**[**H4481**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4481&t=KJV) **ever**[**H5957**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5957&t=KJV) **and ever:**[**H5705**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5705&t=KJV)[**H5957**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5957&t=KJV) **for wisdom**[**H2452**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2452&t=KJV) **and might**[**H1370**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1370&t=KJV) **are**[**H1932**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1932&t=KJV) **his**

**Dan 2:21 (KJV) 21 And HE CHANGETH**[**H8133**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8133&t=KJV) **THE TIMES**[**H5732**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5732&t=KJV) **AND THE SEASONS:**[**H2166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2166&t=KJV) **he removeth**[**H5709**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5709&t=KJV) **kings,**[**H4430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4430&t=KJV) **and setteth up**[**H6966**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6966&t=KJV) **kings:**[**H4430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4430&t=KJV) **he giveth**[**H3052**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3052&t=KJV) **wisdom**[**H2452**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2452&t=KJV) **unto the wise,**[**H2445**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2445&t=KJV) **and knowledge**[**H4486**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4486&t=KJV) **to them that know**[**H3046**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3046&t=KJV) **understanding:**[**H999**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H999&t=KJV)

**Dan 2:22 (KJV) 22 He revealeth**[**H1541**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1541&t=KJV) **the deep**[**H5994**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5994&t=KJV) **and secret things:**[**H5642**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5642&t=KJV) **he knoweth**[**H3046**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3046&t=KJV) **what**[**H4101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4101&t=KJV) **is in the darkness,**[**H2816**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2816&t=KJV) **and the light**[**H5094**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5094&t=KJV) **dwelleth**[**H8271**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8271&t=KJV) **with him.**[**H5974**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5974&t=KJV)

**Dan 2:23 (KJV) 23 I**[**H576**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H576&t=KJV) **thank**[**H3029**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3029&t=KJV) **thee, and praise**[**H7624**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7624&t=KJV) **thee, O thou God**[**H426**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H426&t=KJV) **of my fathers,**[**H2**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2&t=KJV) **who hast given**[**H3052**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3052&t=KJV) **me wisdom**[**H2452**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2452&t=KJV) **and might,**[**H1370**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1370&t=KJV) **and hast made known**[**H3046**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3046&t=KJV) **unto me now**[**H3705**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3705&t=KJV) **what we desired**[**H1156**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1156&t=KJV) **of thee:**[**H4481**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4481&t=KJV) **for thou hast nowmade known**[**H3046**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3046&t=KJV) **unto us the king's**[**H4430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4430&t=KJV) **matter.**[**H4406**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4406&t=KJV)

**Acts 1:7 (KJV) And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **he said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **It is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **for you**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5216&t=KJV) **to know**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1097&t=KJV) **THE TIMES**[**G5550**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5550&t=KJV) **OR**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2228&t=KJV) **THE SEASONS,**[**G2540**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2540&t=KJV) **WHICH**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **THE FATHER**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV) **HATH PUT**[**G5087**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5087&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **HIS OWN**[**G2398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2398&t=KJV) **POWER.**[**G1849**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1849&t=KJV)

**Isa 42:5 (KJV) Thus saith**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **God**[**H410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H410&t=KJV) **the LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **he that created**[**H1254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1254&t=KJV) **the heavens,**[**H8064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8064&t=KJV) **and stretched them out;**[**H5186**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5186&t=KJV) **he that spread forth**[**H7554**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7554&t=KJV) **the earth,**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H776&t=KJV) **and that which cometh out**[**H6631**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6631&t=KJV) **of it; he that giveth**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV) **breath**[**H5397**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5397&t=KJV) **unto the people**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5971&t=KJV) **upon it, and spirit**[**H7307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7307&t=KJV) **to them that walk**[**H1980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1980&t=KJV) **therein:**

**Isa 42:8-9 (KJV) 8 I amthe LORD:**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **that ismy name:**[**H8034**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8034&t=KJV) **and my glory**[**H3519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3519&t=KJV) **will I not give**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV) **to another,**[**H312**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H312&t=KJV) **neither my praise**[**H8416**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8416&t=KJV) **to graven images.**[**H6456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6456&t=KJV)

**Isa 42:9 (KJV) 9 Behold, the former things**[**H7223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7223&t=KJV) **are come to pass,**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV) **and new things**[**H2319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2319&t=KJV) **do I declare:**[**H5046**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5046&t=KJV) **before they spring forth**[**H6779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6779&t=KJV) **I tell**[**H8085**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8085&t=KJV) **you of them.**

**Isa 45:12 (KJV) I HAVE MADE**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6213&t=KJV) **THE EARTH,**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H776&t=KJV) **AND CREATED**[**H1254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1254&t=KJV) **MAN**[**H120**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H120&t=KJV) **UPON IT: I, even my hands,**[**H3027**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3027&t=KJV) **have stretched out**[**H5186**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5186&t=KJV) **the heavens,**[**H8064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8064&t=KJV) **and all their host**[**H6635**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6635&t=KJV) **have I commanded.**[**H6680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6680&t=KJV)

**Isa 45:18 (KJV) For thus saith**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **that created**[**H1254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1254&t=KJV) **the heavens;**[**H8064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8064&t=KJV) **God**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H430&t=KJV) **himself that formed**[**H3335**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3335&t=KJV) **the earth**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H776&t=KJV) **and made**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6213&t=KJV) **it; he hath established**[**H3559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3559&t=KJV) **it, he created**[**H1254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1254&t=KJV) **it not in vain,**[**H8414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8414&t=KJV) **he formed**[**H3335**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3335&t=KJV) **it to be inhabited:**[**H3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3427&t=KJV) **I am the LORD;**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **and there is none else.**

* **WHERE DID THE ROMAN CALENDAR ORIGINATE?**

THE ROMAN CALENDAR DID NOT ORIGINATE FROM THE BIBLE.

KING ROMULUS, THE LEGENDARY FIRST RULER OF ROME, IS SUPPOSED TO HAVE INTRODUCED THIS CALENDAR IN THE 700S B.C.E.

THIS CALENDAR WAS CONTRARY TO THE BIBLICAL LUNAR HEBREW CALENDAR ESTABLISHED BY THE LORD GOD WITH THE NATION OF ISRAEL.

WHEN JESUS WAS ON THE ERTH THE ROMAN EMPIRE WAS RULING THE NATION OF ISRAEL AT JERUSALEM.

JESUS HCRIST DID NOT SUBMIT HIMSELF TO THE ROMAN CALENDAR, BUT KEPT THE HEBREW CALENDAR.

* **WHICH CALENDAR SHOULD THE CHURCH OF GOD BE FOLLOWING TODAY?**

THE CHURCH OF GOD HAS BEEN CALLED OUT OF THE WORLD AND BELONGS TO THE KINGDOM OF GOD AND IS THE PILLAR AND THE GROUND OF THE TRUTH OF GOD AND MUST OPERATE IN **THE BIBLE ALONE**.

THE CHURCH OF GOD WAS ESTABLISHED BY JESUS CHRIST IN THE JEWISH NATION OF ISRAEL AND CONTINUED TO FOLLOW AFTER THE HEBREW CALENDAR CHRIST GAVE TO THEM.

WHEN CHRIST CAME TO HIS OWN IN JOHN 1:11-12; HE DID NOT CHANGE THE HEBREW CALENDAR.

**John 4:22 (KJV) Ye**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5210&t=KJV) **worship**[**G4352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4352&t=KJV) **ye know**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **what:**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **we know**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **what**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **we**[**G2249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2249&t=KJV) **worship:**[**G4352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4352&t=KJV) **FOR**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **SALVATION**[**G4991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4991&t=KJV) **IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **OF**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **THE JEWS.**[**G2453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2453&t=KJV)

THE CHURCH OF GOD WAS STILL KEEPING THE BIBLICAL CALENDAR AND **THE FEASTS OF THE LORD** IN THEIR SEASONS ACCORDING TO THE HEBREW CALENDAR.

SALVATION CAME TO THE JEWS FIRST AND THEN WAS EXTENDED TO THE GENTILE WORLD ACCORDING TO WHAT WAS ALREADY ESTABLISHED WITH THE APOSTLES WHO WERE ALL JEWS AND FOLLOWING AFTER THE HEBREW CALENDAR.

**Rom 1:16 (KJV) For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **I am**[**G1870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1870&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **ashamed**[**G1870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1870&t=KJV) **of the gospel**[**G2098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2098&t=KJV) **of Christ:**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **it is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **the power**[**G1411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1411&t=KJV) **of God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **salvation**[**G4991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4991&t=KJV) **to everyone**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **that believeth;**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4100&t=KJV) **TO THE JEW**[**G2453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2453&t=KJV) **FIRST,**[**G4412**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4412&t=KJV) **and**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5037&t=KJV) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **to the Greek.**[**G1672**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1672&t=KJV)

**CONCLUSION**

WHEN THE LORD GOD CALLED THE NATION OF ISRAEL OUT OF THE LAND OF EGYPT – THE LAND OF BONDAGE; HE CALLED ISRAEL OUT OF **THE EGYPTIAN CALENDAR** AND INTO HIS **BIBLICAL HEBREW CALENDAR**.

THIS BIBLICAL CALENDAR WAS REVEALED TO THE NATION OF ISRAEL FIRST AND THEN EXTENDED TO ALL THE GENTILES WHO GOD THE FATHER HAS CALLED TO BECOME FIRSTFRUITS OF GOD IN JESUS CHRIST WITH THOSE CALLED FROM THE NATION OF ISRAEL TO THE TRUE CHURCH OF GOD.

SO, IT IS WITH US TODAY; WE ARE ALSO CALLED OUT OF THIS PRESENT EVIL WORLD AND OUT FROM UNDER THE ROMAN CALENDAR THAT GOVERNS THIS WORLD; TO THE BIBLICAL CALENDAR OF THE LORD GOD THAT GOVERNS THE NATION OF ISRAEL AND THE TRUE CHURCH OF GOD.